



26-17
Aug 28

Featured For Sale Listings



- 9/4 - Michiana Equipment Auction
- 9/5 - Polk Tractor Auction
- 9/7 - WoodRing
- 9/8 - IronRing
- 9/14 - WoodRing

Is this a Sample Copy? See page 5!



EAGLE CLAWS

~9/32" available now~



\$399 per box

plus \$8 shipping (Free shipping on 3 boxes)
7% tax (unless exempt)

5/16" teeth
now available!!
call for pricing



Showcase Equipment: 260.633.4047

DIESEL POWERED UNITS

Built to Your Specs • Low Maintenance • Waterproof Control Box

NEED SERIOUS HYDRAULIC POWER?

We specialize in diesel and electric power systems that are custom designed and built to meet **YOUR** specifications and needs. Keep your operation running at **full strength**.



WAVELAND, IN
765-435-1507

Table of Contents

Page

From the Editor	4
Subscription Form	5
Market Report	6,7
Lumber Report	8-10

Bid Book Section

Auction Results	64-67
Logging Life	68-71
Travels with Gavel	72-75
Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1	80-105
Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2	106-120
Polk Tractor Auction Ring 1	121-134
Polk Tractor Auction Ring 2	135-142
WoodRing 09/07	143,144
IronRing	145-162
WoodRing 09/14	163,164

Display Ads

BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock	35
Blue Iron Metal Works	51
Bright Star Auctions	12-16,76
Carolina Machinery	57
Cabin Lumber	37
Complete Layout	26
Complete Setup	27
Creeside Manufacturing	43
Custom Fab	49
DJM	61
DJS Welding & Fabrication	45
Eagle Claws	2
Echo	25
Farmshop Manufacturing	31
Hershberger Manufacturing	41
Hershey Machine	49
ITS	59
Lumberline Laser	47
Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershberger	31
Midwest Lift	55
Midwest Sharpening Service	39
Paul Bunyan Show	53
Pine Valley Bolts	35
Power Works	2
Showcase Rebuilt	19
Supreme Mfg.	22,23,29
Timber Buddy XP380	62
TimberKing	31
Todd Wilson	33

Showcase Listings

Band Sawmills	18
Circle Sawmills	18,20,24
Band Resaws	24,28,30
Gang Saws	30
Edgers	30-32
Debarkers	32,33
Chippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders	33-36
Log Turners	36
Transfer Equipment	36-38,40,48
Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barn Sweeps	48-50
Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors	50
Rolling Stock	50,51
Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters	51,52
Chopsaws ~ End Trimmers	52,54
Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units	54,56,58
Scragg Mills	58
Miscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.)	60

Advertising Rates

2026 Rates - Per Month

Display ads	1 Month	3 Months
Eighth page (3.3125 x 2.5)	\$250	\$190 per month
Qtrr page (3.3125 x 4.875)	\$400	\$350 per month
Half page (6.58 x 4.875)	\$650	\$500 per month
Full page (6.58 x 9.875)	\$1100	\$900 per month
Classifieds	\$110	\$100 per month

Now Offering:

Front Cover Space (3" w x 1" h)	\$200
Rotating Website Ad (one month)	\$200
Featured Website Item (2 weeks)	\$99
Facebook Post (2 weeks)	\$50
Digital Newsletter Featured Item	\$50
Digital Newsletter Display ad	\$100

Listing ads	1 Month	3 Months
1 Item	\$250	\$200 per month
3 Items	\$600	\$570 per month
6 Items	\$1140	\$1140 per month



Contact Gaylord:

(574) 536-1646

info@sawmillexchange.com

Upcoming Deadlines

- Issue 26-18
- Ad Space: Aug 28
- Materials Due: Sept 4
- **Mail Date: Sept 11**
- Issue 26-19
- Ad Space: Sept 18
- Materials Due: Sept 25
- **Mail Date: Oct 2**
- Issue 26-20
- Ad Space: Oct 2
- Materials Due: Oct 9
- **Mail Date: Oct 16**



Gaylord Yoder

(574) 536-1646

info@sawmillexchange.com



From the Editor

Monday, August 24th, 2026



Well, the weather has cooled down a bit, and it's starting to feel just a bit fall-ish. Lower nighttime temperatures, less daylight, and apples from the orchard make it seem like summer is winding down and ready to give way to autumn.

We had a busy week with the funeral of an 88-year-old grandpa in our church district. On Thursday, we attended a wedding in our church. It made me reflect on the shortness of life and the beauty of sharing life with someone you care about. The young couple is just starting on their journey, and the older couple lived in matrimony for 64 years. David was one of the youngest children in his family of 21 siblings and the last one to pass away. It's a reminder that one day my generation will be replaced by the next one coming along.

This cycle of life reminds me of Solomon's words in Ecclesiastes 3:1-8:

To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven: A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted; A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up;

A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance; A time to cast away stones, and a time to gather stones together; a time to embrace, and a time to refrain from embracing;

A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and a time to cast away; A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak; A time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace.

Please note that the September 7 WoodRing auction has been rescheduled to September 8 at 1 p.m. due to the Labor Day weekend holiday.

Also, we will be out of the office on Monday, September 7. Enjoy your holiday weekend!

Until next time,



Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
waynen@sawmillexchange.com





Bright Star Permanent Bidder Number_____

Name_____

Address_____

Phone_____

Email/Fax_____

CC Info_____ exp cvc

Business Name _____

☐ 1 Year - \$60 ☐ 2 Year - \$110 ☐ 3 Year - \$150

How do I know if I need to subscribe?

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you are only getting an occasional magazine and will need to subscribe to receive the 2 issues per month! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.



Need a phone bidding buyer number for Bright Star Auctions?
Call their office at (574) 825-0704
Sawmill Exchange does not assign buyer numbers.



Please check a box for how long you want to subscribe and send this form with check or payment info to:

Sawmill Exchange: 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540

(260) 214-4203 / waynen@sawmillexchange.com / Fax: (574) 208-3531



Equipment Market Report



Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions
Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100



1991 Cat D8N - Sold for \$47,500



2016 John Deere - Sold for \$75,000

Aug 10th WoodRing Results:

Lot	Lot Name	Amount	Quantity	Total
10	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.90	7488	\$6,739.20
11	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.89	7488	\$6,664.32
12	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.88	7488	\$6,589.44
13	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.88	7488	\$6,589.44
14	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.83	8424	\$6,991.92
15	Aspen Stringer	\$0.84	9152	\$7,687.68
16	Aspen Stringer	\$0.85	9152	\$7,779.20
17	Aspen Stringer	\$0.87	9152	\$7,962.24
18	Aspen Stringer	\$0.86	9152	\$7,870.72
19	Aspen Stringers	\$0.88	10296	\$9,060.48
31	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$0.45	9000	\$4,050.00
32	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$0.45	9000	\$4,050.00
33	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$0.45	9000	\$4,050.00
34	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$0.45	9000	\$4,050.00
35	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$0.45	10350	\$4,657.50



2015 John Deere - Sold! \$35,000



2015 Kenworth- Sold! \$96,000



2022 Grand Design - Sold! \$27,500

Aug 17th WoodRing Results:

Lot	Lot Name	Amount	Quantity	Total
10	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.94	7488	\$7,038.72
11	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.92	7488	\$6,888.96
12	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.92	7488	\$6,888.96
13	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.95	7488	\$7,113.60
14	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.83	8424	\$6,991.92
15	Aspen Stringer	\$0.90	9152	\$8,236.80
16	Aspen Stringer	\$0.89	9152	\$8,145.28
17	Aspen Stringer	\$0.92	9152	\$8,419.84
18	Aspen Stringer	\$0.86	10296	\$8,854.56
19	Aspen Stringers	\$0.83	10296	\$8,545.68

Aug 24th WoodRing Results:

Lot	Lot Name	Amount	Quantity	Total
10	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.92	7488	\$6,888.96
11	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.90	7488	\$6,739.20
12	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.90	7488	\$6,739.20
13	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.91	7488	\$6,814.08
14	Hardwood Stringer	\$0.87	8424	\$7,328.88
15	Aspen Stringer	\$0.98	9152	\$8,968.96
16	Aspen Stringer	\$1.00	9152	\$9,152.00
17	Aspen Stringer	\$1.11	9152	\$10,158.72
18	Aspen Stringer	\$0.86	10296	\$8,854.56
19	Aspen Stringer	\$0.84	10296	\$8,648.64
31	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$0.35	9000	\$3,150.00

**Polk Tractor Auction - Sept 5th - Don't miss it!**

Article Composed/Edited by:
 Editor Wayne Nisley
 (260) 214-4203
waynen@sawmillexchange.com





Lumber Market Report

Week ending Aug 24th.

**Prices are per board foot and are for green lumber. Prices reflect averages from various contributors from: PA, MI, NY, OH, MD, MO, OK*
+/- indicates price change from the last report.



	4/4				5/4			
Prices per board foot	FAS	1F	1C	2C	FAS	1F	1C	2C
Walnut	3.25+	3.25+	2.20+	1.27-	3.35	3.35	2.10	1.15
Cherry	1.20	1.20	0.55	0.30				
Red Oak	1.14-	1.14-	0.81+	0.56+	1.00	1.00	0.40	
White Oak	2.45+	2.45+	1.17+	0.56+	2.70	2.70	1.10	0.50
White Hard Maple	1.75	1.75	1.12	0.53-	2.10		1.00	
Br Hard Maple	0.90	0.90	0.50	0.40				
White Soft Maple	1.73+	1.73+	0.80	0.25				
Br Soft Maple	0.90	0.90	0.70	0.50				
Wmy Soft Maple	0.60	0.60						
Poplar	1.05-	1.05-	0.50	0.25	1.03	1.02	0.71	
Basswood	0.83	0.83	0.43	0.27				
Beech	0.80	0.80	0.40	0.20				
Hickory	1.20	1.20	0.55	0.30				
Ash	1.40	1.40	0.70	0.40+				

Railroad Ties	36.25+
Crane Mats	0.65
Hardwood Cants	0.50
Walnut 90/90	6.50
Walnut 90/70	6.00

Hdw Cutstock	\$0.60+
Softwood Cutstock	\$0.60-

Lumber Buyer/Seller Guide			
H&M Pallet	Selling quality cutstock	Holton, MI	231-821-8800
Merle Hamner	Selling crane mats & cutstock. Buying Walnut & Wh Oak standing timber	Kahoka, MO	660-342-8004
A Miller Precut	Custom Hardwood Pallet Stock	Middlefield, OH	440-645-7325
Linus Martin	Buying Wh Oak Logs & 4/4 green Wh Oak Lumber	Osage, IA	641-982-4911
A&M Sawmill	Selling Eastern Red Cedar lumber	Dunnegan, MO	417-292-0932
Hoosier Lumber	Selling Custom Hardwood & Softwood Pallet Cutstock	Lagrange, IN	260-350-1389
Petersheim Sawmill	Selling Hdw notched stringers & crating lumber	10766 MCR 1031, Madison, MO	
Oak Tree Pallet	Custom Built Pallets	Augusta, WI	715-529-9026
Walter Martin	Re-Claim Lumber	Penn Yan, NY	315-521-5890
Sugar Hill Lumber	Kiln Dried Pine 6" & 8" T&G & End Matched Lumber	Brockway, PA	814-661-3163
Stony Ridge Cutstock	Wanted: 4/4 3 Common Hardwoods	Marion, WI	715-754-2847
Southern Hardwoods	For Sale: Pallet Stock, Cants, Mats, Ties	Bennington, IN	812-577-5761
Sharpturn Products	Selling Hardwood Surveyor Stakes	Baltic, OH	330-897-2504
Big Mountain Lumber	Selling Swamp Mats - 12" X 16'-20' long	Allenwood, PA	507-548-1600
Burkholder Custom Sawing	Buyers wanted of quality crane mats	Verona, MO	417-229-6352
Roaring Springs Lumber	Producing quality crane mats - 14' -40'	Cadiz, KY	270-969-8459
A&R Pallet	Buying Hdw cants and pallet cutstock	1756 St Rt 96A, Ovid, NY, 14521	315-559-0253
Coon Run Lumber	Wanted: 8" x 30'- 40' mat timbers	Punxsutawney, PA	814-249-8233
Twin Oaks Sawmill	Wh Oak & Maple, Air Dried, Live Edge	Greenwich, OH	419-577-6580

Lumber Buyer/Seller Guide

Kuhns Logging	Selling timber & swamp mats, up to 30' long, also grade lumber & ties	Harrisville, PA	814-386-7216
Oak Valley Components	Selling new 12"x4'x30' and 40' crane mats	McLeansboro, IL	618-308-0941



HEAVY DUTY DEDUSTER AND A DOUBLE HEAD BAKER RESAW.

Belt drive set up. Excellent condition, sell as a pair. \$25,900.

Or make an offer.

Write to: Rudy Kurtz,

242 Groff Rd,

Palatine Bridge, NY, 13428

WANTED: DOUBLE-CUT BAND MILL. CHECK YOUR BONE YARD.

Call 607-869-5581 or write

to: Steven Hertzler,

2539 Vineyard Rd,

Romulus, NY, 14541

FOR SALE:

3 HEAD BREWCO RESAW.

Complete w/return & lineshaft ready. Upgraded to roller guides.

\$22,000.

Also, a Foedge deduster, \$4500.

Everything is in good running condition.

Maple Grove Cutstock,

24794 Logan Rd,

Wilton, WI 54670



13673

HYSTER FORKLIFT

Equipped with a 3-stage mast, 4800 lbs lift capacity, and 15' 6" lift height. Powered by an LP engine with 2850 hours. Features include side shift, cab with A/C (heat disconnected), and dual front wheels. Runs and operates well. Call for details. Make your offer today!

989-240-4625

Clare, MI

\$17,500



11605

2022 WOOD-MIZER KD250 KILN

Complete Wood-Mizer KD250 kiln system with only 400-500 hours of use. Features condenser and evaporator, two 16' aluminum kiln carts, aluminum rail system inside with steel rails outside, and winch package for easy loading and unloading. Includes a fully wired and controlled 6-fan system housed in a 40' insulated kiln container with 8" walls. Many additional components are included, making this a well-equipped kiln package ready for your operation.

Call the seller for complete details and make your offer today!

360-314-8171

Battle Ground, WA

\$28,000



12654

DEUTZ POWER UNIT

49 HP power unit with hours unknown. Equipped with a new clutch and Murphy control. Starts easily and runs strong with good power. The engine does use a little oil but remains a solid running unit that is ready to be put back to work. A practical option for a sawmill or other application needing dependable power. Call for details and make your offer today!

920-306-3243

Cambria, WI

\$3500



Camping

Hey Dad,

One of the great things about writing these stories over the last 25 years is that, once in a while, I stumble across an old one...and am encouraged and challenged by my own words. I just stumbled upon this one...

My fingers are stiff as I type this because last night, after two weeks of promising, we finally...camped in our backyard. It was everything I thought it would be...miserable.

I'm not sure I slept two hours the whole night. The evening was beautiful, warm and fall-ish. I even blew up the air mattress, thinking that would eliminate the hard ground poking my old body. After singing around the campfire, I convinced myself that this was going to be the perfect night for sleeping out. "Not too hot or too cold," I told my four youngest children.

We bunked down for the night, and an Arctic blast blew down from the North Pole, and every animal that could howl, bark, or hoot converged into earshot of our backyard. It was miserable, and my eyes sting from lack of sleep.

I thought I would go insane from listening to all the hickory nuts and walnuts fall from the trees. It sounded like golf balls and baseballs falling from the sky with loud thuds near our tent. I kept wondering if the tent would be able to keep them from bashing us. Combine that sound with an evil-sounding owl and a pack of dogs with insomnia, and it was one of the loudest nights I've ever experienced. Did I mention the trains and midnight drag racers? It was miserable. Oh wait, I think I already said that.

Right now the kids are eating breakfast inside. I'm huddled over my computer with my hoodie pulled over my head to conserve heat, thinking about last night. The truth is, I may have thought it was miserable, but they will never forget...the night they camped out with their dad.

And while we were singing around the blazing fire, I could tell my little children felt stirred by the warmth. They kept hugging, holding, and kissing me. At one point I could tell my son Cal (7)* felt overwhelmed by the moment, and he said so sweetly, "You're the world's best father."

Last night...the cold...the noise...the lack of sleep? It was wonderful. So it is in the dad-world.

My fellow Dad, don't let your comfort get in the way of what matters.

*That 7-year-old is now 20 years old.

You 'da dad!

Todd Wilson

"The Familyman"

#stayingmarried

C: 574-253-1663 / Email: familyman@familymanweb.com

Familyman Website - www.familymanweb.com

The Smiling Homeschooler Website - www.thesmilinghomeschooler.com



Books, daily calendar and more items available for purchase.

**Call/Text Zak:
(260) 221-2628**

**Plan to attend for
free breakfast!**

**No
Minimums! No
Reserves!**

Seller: Various Consignors

Michiana Equipment Absolute Auction

**September 4th
9 AM ET**

**MUCH
MORE!**



**(2) New Landhero HT380
Mini Skid Steer Loaders**



**John Deere 325
Skid Steer**



**2000 Genie Z-60/34 4WD
Articulating Boom Lift**



**2006 Genie Z30/20N
Articulating Boom Lift**



**2007 Genie Z-40/23N
Articulating Boom Lift**



**Skyjack SJIII 4632
Scissor Lift**



**(3) Skyjack SJIII 4632
Scissor Lifts**



**2008 Skyjack SJIII 3219
Scissor Lift**



**(2) 2006 JLG 1930ES
Scissor Lifts**



**(2) 2007 JLG 1930ES
Scissor Lifts**



**2018 Snorkel S4732E
Electric Scissor Lift**



**Terex Aerials TS26
Scissor Lift**



**JLG 1932E2 Electric
Scissor Lift**



**2015 Genie GR-20
Runabout Vertical Mast Lift**



**Genie GS-1930
Scissor Lift**



**Terex Aerials TS30RT Rough
Terrain Scissor Lift**



**2000 JLG 25RTS Rough
Terrain Scissor Lift**



**Allis-Chalmers ACC 120
PS Forklift**



**Yale GLC-120-SBS-096
Forklift**



Caterpillar T80D Forklift



Clark SF250 Forklift



**2004 Yale GLC040
Forklift**



**Massey Ferguson 2500
Forklift**



**2018 Jungheinrich EFG
220 Electric Forklift**



**Mitsubishi FGC15N-LP
Forklift**



**Mitsubishi FGC25K
Propane Forklift**



**Mitsubishi FG25 Propane
Forklift**



**2021 Linde E20 Electric
Forklift**



2012 Linde H25T Forklift



**2018 CAT EC25EN
Electric Forklift**



**Fiat Allis FR15B
Wheel Loader**



**John Deere 444-A
Wheel Loader**



**2006 Komatsu
PC138USLC Excavator**



**(3) CFG MH13RX Mini
Excavators**



**LeeBoy Tracked Asphalt
Paver**



**Dynapac CC122 Double
Drum Vibratory Roller**



**Kenworth Refrigerated
Box Truck**



**2016 Chevrolet Silverado
2500 HD Utility Truck**

**Plan To
Attend!**



2012 Ram 3500 Heavy Duty Crew Cab Utility Truck



2015 Ford Transit High Roof Cargo Van



2018 Dodge Charger AWD



2017 Ford Escape SE EcoBoost



1998 Wabash National Dry Van Semi-Trailer



Curtain Side Semi-Trailer



1989 Dorsey AIDT-86-LS Dry Van Trailer



2007 Great Dane Refrigerator Trailer



Wabash P-102 CW Dry Van Semi-Trailer



Stoughton 53' Dry Van Trailer



2014 PJ Trailer



2003 Tandem Axle Flatbed Utility Trailer



2017 Spartan 20CH Tilt Equipment Trailer



Kubota RTV-X900 4x4 Diesel Utility Vehicle



Hundreds of New Attachments!

No Minimums! No Reserves!

Ring 2

Free Breakfast!



(7) One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Containers



(4) One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Containers



(26) Bundles of Iron Skin Products Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels



(18) Bundles of Tires (Various Sizes)



Unused Raysky Mobile Toilet



One Trip 9' Mini Container



(11) New Chery Work Benches (Various Sizes)



(2) Greatbear Highway Safety Cones



(9) Self Dumping Hopper (Various Sizes)



(4) Unused 14' Greatbear Iron Gates



(2) Steel Deer Shooting Targets



(5) Unused Landhonor 6' x 8' Galvanized Apex Roof Metal Sheds



(5) Unused Landhonor 8' x 10' Galvanized Apex Roof Metal Sheds



(3) Unused LandHonor 60-Gallon Sandblasting Cabinets



(4) Unused Landhonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressors



Like New! Exmark Turf Tracer X-Series Commercial Walk-Behind Mower



(2) Ferris IS 3200Z Zero-Turn Mowers



IRET13 Electric Tricycle



SDLGC100 Golf Cart



Cornell HE-27 Edger



New 2026 AGT YC-26G Portable Band Sawmill



Buss 44 Industrial Wood Planer



(4) West Point Rack Mobile Double-Sided Cantilever Storage Racks

Need financing? Fast, flexible options available! Ask us about Bright Star Financial Services.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid

☒ Live Onsite: 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540

Your

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Way!

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

43rd Annual Labor Day

POLK TRACTOR AUCTION

Plan to
attend!

September 5th at 9 AM ET

11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540

MUCH
MORE!



1935 John Deere Model
A / AR Tractor



Waterloo Boy Tractor



1928 Rumely Oil Pull
Model X Tractor



1957 John Deere 320-S Slant
Steer Southern Special Tractor



2007 John Deere 2305
Tractor with Loader and
Belly Mower



John Deere 755 4x4
Diesel 70 Loader
Tractor



John Deere 3038E
Compact Utility
Tractor



New Holland TS100
Tractor



Case International
5130 Tractor



Kubota L39 Tractor
Loader Backhoe



1997 John Deere
7610 Tractor



1977 International
1586 Turbo Tractor



1974 International
1466 Turbo Tractor



2004 John Deere
5220 Tractor



1955 Fordson Major
Diesel Tractor



1937 Allis-Chalmers
B Tractor



1958 John Deere 730
Standard Factory Electric
Start Diesel Tractor



1965
Minneapolis-Moline
G707 Tractor



1956 John Deere 80
Diesel Tractor



1952 John Deere
Electric Start B
Tractor



1953 John Deere 50
Tractor



1954 John Deere 60
Tractor



1955 John Deere 70
Tractor



1939 John Deere
Model B Tractor



1928 John Deere GP
Tractor



1938 John Deere
General Purpose
Model G Tractor



1935 John Deere
Model A General
Purpose Tractor



1923 Economy 5 HP
Gas Engine on
Steel-Wheel Trucks w/
Buzz Saw Rig



Waterloo Boy Hit-
and-Miss Stationary
Engine on Cart



1959 John Deere
730 Factory Electric
Start Diesel Tractor



1959 John Deere
630 Tractor



1960 John Deere
435 GM Diesel
Tractor



1956 John Deere
420-S Tractor



1954 Case SC
Tractor



1955 Oliver Super
55 Tractor



1953 John Deere 50
Tractor



1956 John Deere 80
Diesel Tractor



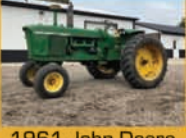
1963 Ford 6000
Diesel Narrow Front
Tractor



Oliver 1650 Tractor



Custom Ford Tractor
with Chevrolet V6
Engine Swap

					
1934 John Deere D Tractor	1946 John Deere LA Electric Start Tractor	1964 International Harvester Farmall Cub Tractor with Belly Mower and FIMCO Sprayer	1951 John Deere MT Tractor	1939 Allis-Chalmers Model B Tractor	Tri-Tractor Mfg. Co. Tractor
					
1950 John Deere G Tractor	1964 Allis Chalmers D-19 High Crop Tractor	1961 John Deere 730 Diesel Factory Electric Start Tractor	Minneapolis-Moline G 1355 Diesel Tractor	1950 John Deere MT Wide Front Tractor	1955 John Deere 70 Standard Tractor
					
1934 John Deere Open Fan Shaft A Tractor	1953 John Deere 40-S Tractor	1957 John Deere 820 Diesel Tractor	1946 John Deere D Electric Start Tractor	1947 John Deere D Electric Start Tractor	1946 John Deere H Electric Start Tractor
					
1951 Farmall Super A Tractor	John Deere 530 Tractor	1957 Allis-Chalmers D14 Tractor	1958 Case 211-B Tractor	1947 International Harvester Farmall H Tractor	1961 John Deere 4010 Syncro Diesel Tractor
					
John Deere 112 Round Fender Lawn and Garden Tractor	John Deere 332 Diesel Lawn and Garden Tractor	Custom John Deere 4020 Diesel Replica Garden Tractor	1972 Wheel Horse Raider 10 Riding Lawn Tractor	1994 John Deere 455 Diesel Riding Garden Tractor	1975 John Deere 214 Custom Garden Tractor
					
John Deere 214 Lawn Tractor	John Deere 430 Diesel Lawn and Garden Tractor	1944 John Deere LA Electric Start Tractor	1941 John Deere B Tractor	1943 John Deere Model B Tractor	1928 John Deere Unstyled D Tractor
					
1954 Massey Ferguson MF-202 Industrial Tractor	Case 1570 Agri King Tractor	1956 John Deere 80 Diesel Tractor	John Deere 322 Walk-Behind Snowblower	4-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard Plow	Bachtold Fence Row King Walk-Behind Rotary Mower

TRACTOR AUCTION SPECIALIST: Devon "Devo" Bontrager, (574) 370-2403

The Drive-Thru Tractor Ring is back! Join the excitement and consign your tractors to this historic event. Call Devo today or visit polkauction.com for more information.

Join us for a special benefit section immediately before the drive-thru tractor auction, featuring donated tractors benefiting St. Jude Children's Research Hospital and other charitable causes. All proceeds from the benefit lots will directly support these important efforts. Interested in donating a tractor? Please contact us for additional details.



Now part of the Bright Star Family
polkauction.com
 (877) 915-4440

Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!



Call Myron:
(260) 350-8953

September 8th - 9 AM ET

Deadline to consign to the
October IronRing auction
is Friday, September 18th.



2006 Rotochopper MC266 Horizontal
Grinder - Camden, MI



2023 John Deere 304 G Compact Wheel
Loader - Grovespring, MO



2006 John Deere 648GIII Grapple Skidder
Eden, NC



Fabtek FT-133 Track Processor
Camden, MI



JM Wood Pro Firewood Processor
Christiana, PA



2025 Holtec Transcut2 FSHK with Length
Measurement - Middlefield, OH



2018 Caterpillar 299D2
Seymour, IA



2023 Kubota SVL 75-2 Skid
Steer - Burton, OH



2016 JLG T500J
Atglen, PA



1997 Genie S-85
Camden, MI



2019 Skyjack SJ63
Nappanee, IN



Hyster H80C
Kurtztown, PA



Clark C500Y80S
Bloomfield, IA



Toyota 8FGCU25
Hartly, DE



1990 John Deere 444E
Marshall, IN



1987 Volvo L50
Kurtztown, PA



2020 John Deere 344L
Camden, MI



1997 Case 650 G
Lansing, NC



1994 Dresser 200
Crawler Loader
Grovespring, MO



2004 John Deere
160C LC - Lansing, NC



2004 Bobcat 334D
Camden, MI



1988 Ditch Witch
5010DD - Moravia, IA



Diamond Mowers DSG24C
Skid Steer Stump Grinder
Attachment - Grovespring, MO



2004 Tigercat 620C
Hazard, KY



John Deere 640C
Lansing, NC



John Deere 440C
Camden, MI



John Deere 640
Lansing, NC



Fabtek FT-153 Track
Processor - Camden, MI



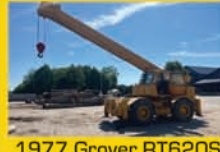
2006 Cat 559DS
West Jefferson, NC



Prentice 210C
Grovespring, MO



1988 Husky Brute
Knuckleboom on Truck
Lansing, NC



1977 Grover RT620S
Rough Terrain Crane
Camden, MI



2015 Terex Fuchs MHL320
Material Handling Loader
Waterport, NY



2000 Morbark 20-36
Towable Wood Chipper
Red Creek, NY



2018 Kenworth T880
Flatbed Boom Truck
Nappanee, IN



2025 Kenworth T880 Dump
Truck - Nappanee, IN



2007 Peerless Open Top
Chip Trailer - Hazard, KY



2003 Pitts Log Trailer
Camden, MI



1999 Pitts Pup Trailer
Hazard, KY



2026 Bravo Fusion Pro
Fiber Optics Cargo Trailer
Millersburg, OH



2020 Bravo Spray Foam
Trailer - Albany, WI



1972 Phel Tilt Deck
Trailer - Lansing, NC



Kubota M6800
Utility Special Tractor
Etna Green, IN



2022 Kubota BX
2380 W/ Loader
West Farmington, OH



2009 Baker 3665D
Marshall, IN



2007 Wood-Mizer LT40
Wolcott, VT



2023 Hershberger
MFG Stave Resaw
North Vernon, IN



Timber Harvester
36HTD25 Portable
Bandmill - Marshall, IN



2019 Smicksburg
Bandmill - Luthersburg, PA



NEW Timbery (By
Wood-Mizer) M100
Sawmill - Burlington, WI



(4) 2024 Vortex
V12-31 Wood Chippers
Needham, MA



475 HP Cummins Power
Unit - Dunnegan, MO

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% online buyer's premium.

Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive
a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



**See *BidBook* for
complete catalog!**



1050 **\$17,250.00**
SALEM BAND HEADRIG
6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used for a line-bar resaw, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1058 **\$15,000.00**
VERTICAL BAND HEADRIG
Smicksburg vertical band head-rig, 1-3/4" x 30" band wheels, 2-7/16" arbors, line-shaft ready, includes skid of spare parts and is ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1636 **\$50,000.00**
2022 TRU CUT EHS 70 BAND MILL
2022 model. Equipped with 2" band, 28" band wheels, and hydraulic band tensioning. 70" diameter cutting capacity with 55" total blade height movement. Includes electric motor, sawdust chute, and exhaust port. Call for details.
Make your offer today!
281-541-3980

Gibsonia, PA



1654 **\$55,000.00**
LQ72 BAKER BAND MILL
Industrial slab mill with a 72" wide-cut capacity, ideal for large logs and live-edge slabs. Powered by a 50 HP electric motor with a 5 HP hydraulic system. 3-phase power required. Features include hydraulic variable-speed feed, dual-chain forward/reverse drive, and a heavy twin I-beam frame. Bed 20' long. Capable of cutting logs up to 20' long. This is a stationary mill (not trailer portable).
Loading is available. Call for details. Or best offer!
831-768-3880

Watsonville, CA



1657 **\$15,000.00**
2016 SMICKSBURG VERTICAL 2" BAND MILL
2016 model, currently in operation. Right-hand, 2-headblock, all-manual mill equipped with 3-axe carriage, 45' track, and half-moon log turner. This mill is in good working condition and is currently being used, making it a solid option for anyone looking for a dependable mill that is ready to go to work. Make your offer today! Write to: Hill Crest Hardwoods - 12750 220th St, Jim Falls, WI, 54748
574-536-1646

Jim Falls, WI



1658 **\$16,000.00**
2021 NORWOOD LUMBERMAX BAND MILL
Powered by 23 HP (627cc) Briggs & Stratton V-Twin OHV electric-start gas engine. Lightly used for hobby milling only, with approximately 20-30 days of use over five years. This mill is in like-new condition and ready to go to work. Call for details. Make your offer today!
949-933-9600

Victor, ID.



1661 **\$40,000.00**
2017 TIMBERKING BAND MILL
2017 model, powered by a 38 HP Kohler gas engine with only 20 hours. The mill has cut only one log, has never been exposed to the weather, and has always been stored indoors. Equipped with full hydraulics and purchased new from TimberKing by the original owner. It was never used as originally planned. In like-new condition—same as brand new. Call for details. Make your offer today!
225-268-7178

Baton Rouge, Louisiana



2063 **\$35,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
Cleereman 3 head-block, 36" carriage, Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2065 **\$7,500.00**
TRACK-FRAME
carriage track/ frame for HMC model; AC-40 carriage, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2072 **\$11,500.00**
MEADOWS MILL
Meadows 4 headblock carriage, Model; #3 DELUXE, 43" center to center wheels, 110 volt over air solenoids, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2076 **\$25,500.00**
CIRCLE MILL
Cleereman 3 head-block, 141" knees, Model;36, SN; 115, air set-works, includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2078 **\$47,500.00**
CLEEREMAN 4 HB MILL
Cleereman 4 head block, Model 40, air over air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/ carriage drive and all controls, in good working condition. 64' track length, 16' carriage
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

REBUILT? **REDEFINED.**

The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match (*or surpass*) new equipment.



- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY
- BETTER PRICES
- WARRANTY GUARANTEED

SE SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT LLC
REBUILT
Quality. Trust. Excellence. Guaranteed & Warranted.

260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN
SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



2087 **\$20,000.00**
HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE
 HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage, 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive, air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head, includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready to operate and in good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2088 **\$47,500.00**
CLEEREMAN CARRIAGE
 Cleereman 3 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long track/frame, includes cab, drive, husk and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2089 **\$20,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids, working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2091 **\$25,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124" knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track, frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all accessories, complete mill ready to work
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2095 **\$2,500.00**
CIRCLE SAW HUSK
 fits 56" dia blade, includes off-bearing belt, good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2096 **\$45,000.00**
HMC CIRCLE MILL
 HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package, includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab, and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW set-works and mill gone through shop and ready for production
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2097 **\$17,500.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Helle 4 headblock carriage, complete package includes track-frame, husk, controls, carriage drive, unit hasn't ran in a while and may need some hoses changed, overall in good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2100 **\$8,500.00**
CLEERMAN CIRCLE SAW HUSK
 for left hand carriage, includes 56" dia blade in good condition, off-bearer belt is 24" wide x 60" long, includes 200 hp electric motor, unit is in very good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2101 **\$477.00**
EAGLE CLAW SAW BITS
 9/32", these are comparable to the Simonds dominator, call if you have any questions
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2103 **\$25,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Cleereman 3 head-block carriage 110 volt - over-air set-works, bottom dog flippers, working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2104 **\$45,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Meadows 3 headblock carriage, 56" dia blade, PL55000 computer networks, includes 3 blade vertical edger, track-frame, husk and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



2107 **\$17,500.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Forest-All 3 head-block circle mill, 60" dia blade, complete mill package includes track-frame, drive, cab and all controls, 110 volt controls, Mass computer set-works, well maintained and in good operating condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN

FRONTLINE EDGERS & LOG TURNERS

PRECISION IN MOTION

**Under
New
Ownership**



FRONTLINE EDGERS

- SD models available in 4"x30" and 4"x36" configurations
- HD models offered in 4", 6", and 8" options
- Available with Hydraulic, Electric, or Shaft Drive systems
- Hydraulic or Manual Saw Set options available
- Optional computerized networks for enhanced precision and efficiency

FRONTLINE LOG TURNERS

The Frontline Log Turner is built for durability and dependable performance in demanding mill operations.

Featuring a heavy-duty build, dual-direction chain system, and powerful hydraulic drive, it delivers smooth, efficient log handling with precise control to keep production moving.

INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH. HIGH PERFORMANCE.



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us



SUPREME

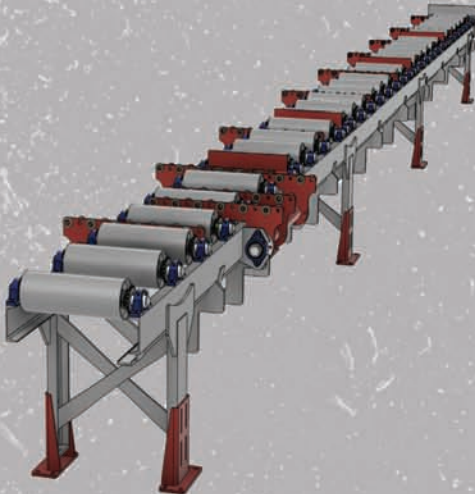
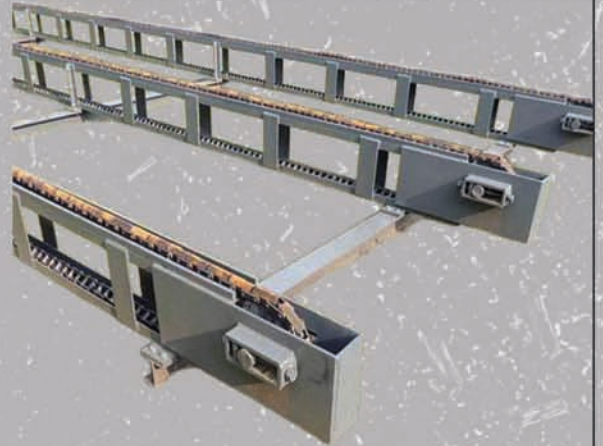
MFG

GREEN CHAIN

Built around a rugged C55 chain platform as standard, with full flexibility to accommodate virtually any chain configuration required. Driven through a heavy-duty reduction gearbox and compatible with the drive system of your choice, this setup is engineered for reliable industrial performance in demanding applications.

DRIVE OPTIONS INLCUDE:

- 2-6 Strand - Any length & width
- Endless Chain options



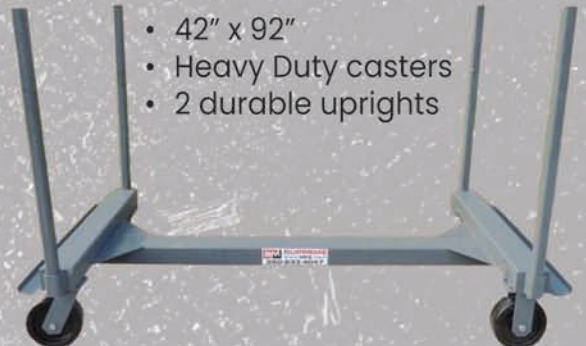
ROLLCASE

Designed for high-capacity material handling, the Rollcase comes standard with rugged 6" diameter rolls, with custom roll diameters available to meet your operation's exact requirements.

Fully customizable in both length and width, each system can be configured with hydraulic, electric, or line shaft drive options for dependable, industrial-grade performance in demanding environments.

LUMBER CART

Built for rugged material handling, the Lumber Cart features a durable 42" x 92" platform designed to move heavy loads with ease. Complete with heavy-duty casters and two uprights as standard, this cart delivers reliable performance, smooth mobility, and long-lasting durability for industrial lumber operations.



- 42" x 92"
- Heavy Duty casters
- 2 durable uprights

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

FROM INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT TO COMPLETE TURN-KEY OPERATIONS!

With the purchase of Frontline equipment, we now have more options for different styles of transfer equipment, including log deck, vibrating conveyor, barn sweep, and More!



LOG DECK

The frontline log deck is a heavy-duty material handling system designed to receive, stage, and feed logs efficiently into the production line. Engineered for strength and reliability, it helps maintain a steady flow of timber while improving operational efficiency and reducing downtime.

FEATURES:

WR 82 Chain, AR400 Wear Strip, Anson UHMW Bearings, 2-15/16" Head Shaft w/Tulsa Drive, 6x8x3/8 Double Stack Tubing Strands

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Designed to efficiently move slabs, edgings, chips, and debris through the production process using controlled vibration. Built for durability and continuous operation, it helps maintain smooth material flow, reduces buildup, and improves overall production efficiency.



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us

Top Quality, Great Value!
Custom Sizes Available

Visit ShowcaseEquipment.us or call
260-633-4047 today to learn more!

No Photo
Available**2628** **\$10,000.00****MEADOWS 3 HEADBLOCK
CARRIAGE**

Right-hand configuration with air dogs and kickers. Equipped with LumberMaster networks, 42" opening, 4-axle, and all-steel carriage. In good condition; seller needed a heavier carriage. Call for details. Make your offer today!

660-373-9175**Bethany, MO****2630** **\$18,000.00****01 FRICK AUTO SAWMILL**

Right-hand, 3-headblock mill with hydraulic carriage drive. Includes cab, offbearing belt, husk, 40' track, and electric/hydraulic Frick networks. Electric motor on the hydraulic pack. Blade not included. A good mill.

Call for details. Make your offer today!

502-905-1940**Taylorsville, KY****2631** **\$75,000.00****CLEEREMAN 36 CIRCULAR SAWMILL**

Right-hand mill with 3 headblocks, 14' carriage, 110V/air networks, 3 axes, manual filler-cup oiler, and cant kickers. Includes 56' of all-steel track (550' center-to-center) with hydraulic carriage drive and feed. Lineshaft ready. Features 54" x 98" frame husk with room for 60" saw blade; 56" blade included. Comes with cab and Mack J-Lino 13.3L turbo power unit with only 317 hours, producing 400 HP. Includes 6-cylinder engine, Part #75815, clutch, Murphy panel, and 10 KW Lima generator. Also includes 48" Mellott log turner, 30" x 10' hydraulic drive conveyor, and air-lift slab dump. A complete mill package. Call for details. Make your offer today!

740-552-1722**Glenmont, OH****2635** **\$65,000.00****2025 JCB CIRCLE MILL**

Brand new right-hand, 3-headblock mill with manual hand networks. Can be upgraded to electric or hydraulic networks at the buyer's expense. Package includes 10' rollcase (like new), slot transfer deck, 3-blade vertical edger, 52" saw blade on the mill, plus one new 52" blade. Powered by completely rebuilt 500 HP 6V Detroit engine with electronic governor. Engine is optional—the mill can be purchased without it. A complete mill package ready for your operation. Call for details. Make your offer today!

231-299-4660**Bear Lake, MI****2636** **\$26,500.00****#3 MEADOWS MILL**

Right-hand mill with 3 headblocks, manual hand networks, air dogs, and a power receder. Includes 54' of track, a 60" bottom saw blade, 40" top saw blade, belt-drive husk, and a 14' off bearing belt. No power unit included. Mill is in good condition and ready to be powered to fit your operation. Call for details.

Make your offer today!

641-898-7334**Seymour, IA.****2637** **\$45,000.00****#3 MEADOWS CIRCULAR MILL**

Right-hand mill with 2-headblock, 10' hydraulic carriage. Includes operator's cab with hydraulic controls, new mandrel and bearings with V-belt pulley, carriage with log flipper and master dog (no networks), 45' track, 15' offbearing belt, and 60" blade. Also includes Mellott chain log turner, 66" W x 24'6" L Mellott 2-strand log deck with stop and unloader, and hydraulic unit driven from the mandrel. A complete hydraulic mill in excellent condition. Buy complete or separately. Call for details and make your offer today!

641-572-7098**Lamon, IA****3072** **\$75,000.00****BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW**

SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047**Wolcottville, IN****3087** **\$40,000.00****GRADE RESAW**

"Hochstetler" band resaw, 12" x12" x 12' long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete run-around system ready to work, very good condition

260-633-4047**Wolcottville, IN****3092** **\$17,500.00****SINGLE HEAD RESAW**

Pro-Cut BRAND NEW! single head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, option available for electric power, ready for production

260-633-4047**Wolcottville, IN****3093** **\$15,000.00****RESAW**

Brewer Golden Eagle single head resaw, electric drive, 36" dia wheels, return belt, includes numerous extra blades, this machine is in excellent condition and ready for production

260-633-4047**Wolcottville, IN****3098** **\$25,000.00****RESAW**

West Plains 2 head resaw, 6" wide capacity, electric drive, block guides, recently in production and ready to work

260-633-4047**Wolcottville, IN****3099** **\$8,500.00****MORGAN SINGLE HEAD RESAW**

has return belt, electric drive, good working condition

260-633-4047**Wolcottville, IN**



PUSH PRODUCTIVITY FURTHER

WITH THE **ECHO 45HD2** SAWMILL

OPERATOR
FRIENDLY CONTROLS

MULTIPLE CONTROL
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

45" LOG CAPACITY
UP TO 48' LENGTHS

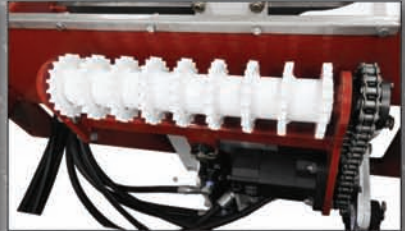
2 POWER CLAMPS
4 POWER SQUARING ARMS



FULLY ADJUSTABLE MUDSAW



HEAVY DUTY POWER TURNER



(2) 5" POWER TAPER ROLLERS



40" BANDWHEELS
DIESEL, ELECTRIC OR
HYDRAULIC POWER OPTIONS



LONGER BLADE LIFE
BETTER BLADE PERFORMANCE



FULLY AUTOMATIC
HOLD DOWN

ENGINEERED FOR NONSTOP PRODUCTION & CUSTOM BUILT FOR HIGH-VOLUMES



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us



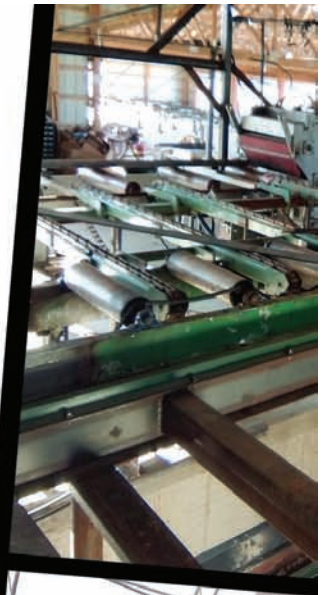
SETUP YOUR SAWMILL *for Success*

RETOOL YOUR SAWMILL WITH SETUPS & PRINTS

- CONSULTATION ON SETUP AND EFFICIENCY
- ONE PACKAGE EQUIPMENT PRICE FOR ALL
- CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS OF EQUIPMENT
- NEW MILL DESIGN AND LAYOUT
- TRADE-INS FOR USED EQUIPMENT
- EXISTING MILL UPGRADE



260-633-4047 | WOLCOTTVILLE, IN
SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



YOUR VISION, *OUR EXPERTISE*

Complete Sawmill Solutions Tailored to You!

Transform your timber business with a fully customized sawmill setup designed for maximum efficiency and productivity. Our experts guide you every step of the way.

IN-PERSON CONSULTATION

Understand your unique needs and goals.

DESIGN & LAYOUT

Optimize your space for smooth operations.

TIMELINE PLANNING

Deliver your dream setup on schedule.

Call **260-633-4047** to schedule your consultation and take the first step toward sawmill success!



260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us



3100 **RESAW** **\$52,500.00**

Baker 6-head resaw, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3104 **RESAW** **\$32,500.00**

Pro-Cut single head resaw, complete run-around system with turn table on end, line shaft ready recently in production and in excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3105 **RESAW** **\$32,500.00**

Baker 3- head band resaw, set up for line-shaft operation, upgraded to guide rollers, includes "built-in" cant sizer, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3108 **RESAW** **\$7,500.00**

Baker PAQ single head resaw,
electric powered, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3110 **RESAW** **\$21,500.00**

Morgan double head resaw with return, line shaft ready, includes clutch, has block guides, is in very good condition.
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3111 **RESAW** **\$6,000.00**

Go-Fast single head resaw, Hydraulic Drive, includes multiple new bands and roller guides, working condition.
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3112 **STAVE RESAW** **\$50,000.00**

Pendu stave resaw, new Supreme Manufacturing complete run around return, line shaft ready, in excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3113 **RESAW** **\$9,000.00**

Baker PAO saw, single head with return, hyd powered, VFD, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3626 **HERSHBERGER GRADE RESAW** **\$120,000.00**

Cutting capacity of 16" x 16" x 14' long. Complete run-around system in excellent condition. New in March 2024 with less than 1,000 hours of runtime. Works very well and ready for work. Make your offer today!
641-876-5555

Davis City, IA



3643 **BAKER DOUBLE HEAD** **\$16,000.00**

BAND RESAW

Complete with return belt, air band tension, and block guides. Features a 6" x 8" cutting capacity for efficient resawing. In excellent condition and ready for production. Call for details. Make your offer today!
641-898-7334

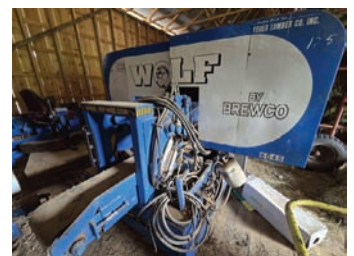
Seymour, IA.



3644 **KENT BAKER RESAW** **\$6,500.00**

Equipped with round return tables on both ends for efficient material handling. Line-shaft ready and in fair condition. A solid resaw ready for your mill operation. Call for details. Make your offer today!
641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



3645 **BREWCO GRADE RESAW** **\$30,000.00**

2000 model. Complete run-around resaw with electrical and hydraulic systems. 16" x 16" x 16" cutting capacity, using 2" bands with roller guides. Includes 5-way board separator. All stored under roof. Ready to load, in good condition, and ready for work. Make your offer today!
814-766-9925

New Enterprise, PA

SUPREME MFG INLINE CLUTCH

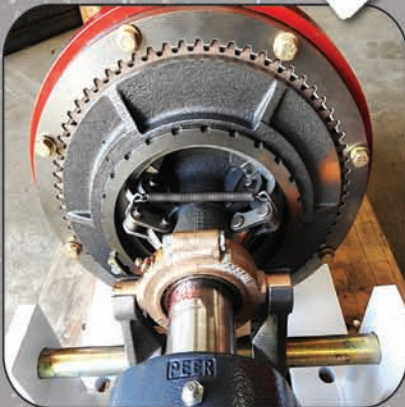
BUILT FOR SERIOUS POWER



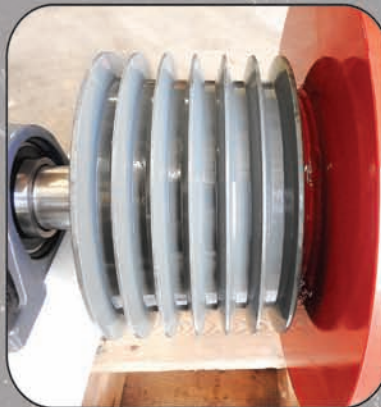
Engineered for demanding industrial and performance applications.

Equipped with oversized 11-1/2" clutch pads and rated to handle up to 150 horsepower. Features a robust 2-3/16" through shaft and 9-1/2" 6-groove C-belt pulley for reliable engagement and smooth power delivery.

Tough, dependable, and ready to ship!



OVERSIZED 11-1/2"
CLUTCH PADS



9-1/2" 6-GROOVE
C-BELT PULLEY



HEAVY DUTY 2-13/16"
THROUGH SHAFT

INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH. PROVEN PERFORMANCE.



SUPREME
— MFG —

260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us



3646 \$16,800.00

BAKER RESAW

Equipped with a round-table return, followed by a belt-feed system. The belt infeed is hydraulically powered for smooth material handling. In good working condition and ready for production. Call for details.

Make your offer today!

641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



3647 \$8,500.00

MORGAN SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Equipped with a return belt and lineshaft ready for easy installation into your operation. The band wheels have been freshly crowned, and a new feed belt is included. This unit is in very good condition and has been maintained to be ready for production. A solid option for anyone looking to add or replace a resaw in their operation.

Call for details and make your offer today!

641-572-7098

Lamon, IA



4042 \$30,000.00

GANG SAW

Quality Machine single arbor gang saw, 6" thick x 24" wide capacity, has indexable sized head, waste belt, all electric drive, 100hp, 25hp, and 10hp motors, 10 blades and lots of various spacers, has 6' in feed, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



4607 \$95,000.00

BREWER DOUBLE BAY DOUBLE ARBOR GANGSAW

24" wide machine. Extensively rebuilt with new chains, sprockets, bearings, planer knives, Coleman feed rollers, hydraulic motors, and hydraulic pump. Features rebuilt 50 HP planer motor, rebuilt 150 HP bottom arbor motor, and rebuilt 125 HP motor. In excellent condition—good as new. Call for details.

Make your offer today!

501-412-7677

Floral, AR



4608 \$1,200.00

CORLEY GANG SAW

Belt-driven gang saw with five 20" split blades and a 7" maximum cutting capacity. Includes 5.5" and 3.5" spacers, along with 5' infeed and 5' outfeed rollers. In good condition and ready for production. Call for details. Make your offer today!

641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



5103 \$85,000.00

TIERNEY GANG SAW/EDGER

6" capacity gang edger, gang side is 16" wide- edger side is 28" wide, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT" and come with a full warranty, call to customize to your specs and for a time-line

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5111 \$17,250.00

CORNELL EDGER

6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5114 \$10,750.00

COOK EDGER

Model:36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5118 \$11,500.00

EDGER

4" x 30" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, includes BRAND NEW ARBOR, very good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5124 \$6,500.00

VERTICAL EDGER

2 split blades, 40 hp electric powered, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5131 \$12,500.00

VERTICAL EDGER

Helle 2 blade vertical edger, 22" dia blade, 40 hp electric drive, price includes going through shop, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5136 \$45,000.00

GANG SAW

Timber Machine Technologies heavy duty edger, 8" thick x 38" wide capacity, 400 hp electric drive motor, bottom splined arbor, includes operating cab and all controls, ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5137 \$17,500.00

FRICK "TIMBER TIGER" EDGER
8" thick x 48" capacity, current blade set-up is stationary, 1 blade installed, includes 46 spare blades that are ready to go, includes lasers, recently in production and in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5138 \$10,500.00

CROSBY EDGER
6" thick x 32" wide capacity,
4 blades 1 movable-3 stationary,
includes 80' long 6" dia pvc piping,
good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5139 \$6,500.00

VERTICAL EDGER
Forest-All 3 blade vertical edger,
40 hp electric motor, hyd blade movement,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5140 \$12,500.00

COOKS BOARD EDGER
3" thick x 24" wide capacity, gas powered
Kohler engine power, includes extra
split-blades, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5142 \$4,500.00

MINER BOARD EDGER
4" thick x 32" wide capacity, hyd drive,
3 blades, 1 movable, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5143 \$6,500.00

MINER EDGER
hyd drive, 6" x 42" capacity,
4 blades 1 movable, has 8' infeed and
outfeed, multiple extra blades,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

TIMBERKING

(800) 942-4406

New mills in stock!

0% APR financing - call for
more information



1431 N Topping Ave, Kansas City, MO, 64120

HORNING OUTDOOR FURNACES

THREE SIZES AVAILABLE



- Heavy Duty Firebox
- Built with 3/8" thick plate steel
- Electric or air controls

Farmshop Manufacturing

W 4413 Highway N, Owen, WI 54460 • 715-229-2206

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Midwest Bandwheel Grinding, LLC

Phone: (989) 875-9329



- Bandwheel Grinding
- Bandmill & Bandsaw Alignments
- Bandsaw/Filing Room Experienced
- Insured

Eli Hershberger

Email: ejhershberger1220@gmail.com



5627 **\$11,000.00**
TIMBERKING TALON 900 EDGER
 2004 model, powered by a Kohler Command gas engine. A dependable edger designed for efficient board edging and small sawmill operations. Ready to go to work. Call for details. Make your offer today!
207-745-5457

Stetson, ME



5628 **\$8,000.00**
2017 JCB 3 BLADE EDGER
 2017 JCB Edger – Second owner. 5" x 36" cutting capacity, 3-blade setup with 1 movable blade. Equipped with new infeed and outfeed belts, and spare blades are included. This edger was in operation through 8/10/2026 and is ready to go back to work. Good working machine. Call for details and make your offer today!
937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM Eastern

Hillsboro, OH



6024 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the head, in working condition,
CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS ON THIS MACHINE
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6025 **\$72,500.00**
NICHOLSON DEBARKER
 27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts, Good Working Condition, price includes some installation costs, call for details
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6030 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rosser head, slant track, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6031 **\$34,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rosser head style, all hyd. drive, 36" dia. log capacity x 12' long, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6033 **\$28,500.00**
RING DEBARKER
 Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6036 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rosserhead style, in working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6042 **\$25,500.00**
RING DEBARKER
 Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6044 **\$34,500.00**
DEBARKER
 Mellott rosser-head debarker, electric drive, hyd cylinder for head up-down, recently in production and in good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6045 **\$57,500.00**
RING DEBARKER
 30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed press wheels, all electric, all electrical and controls included, recently in production and in good working condition, infeed/ outfeed also available, call for price
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6046 **\$42,500.00**
DEBARKER
 Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of power (electric or hyd), new babbit in bearings, new cleats on bull wheels, good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6047 \$55,000.00

DEBARKER

30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/ outfeed log troughs and all controls, in good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6048 \$87,500.00

DEBARKER

Precision rosser head debarker, Model P636, Serial # D563, 36" capacity, electric drive on head, self-contained hyd unit for carriage etc., upgraded to chain drive for carriage, price is Showcase Rebuilt and comes with warranty. CURRENTLY IN THE SHOP SO CALL WITH YOUR SPECS TO HAVE IT CUSTOMIZED! pics similar to actual machine

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7094 \$7,400.00

FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN

8'X 8' screen, electric drive, working condition, CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7109 \$14,000.00

PRECISION CHIPPER

48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, bottom discharge, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7111 \$20,000.00

PRECISION CHIPPER

66" dia. 6 knife, side/ rear discharge, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7134 \$6,300.00

WASTE GRINDER

Roberts hammer mill/ waste grinder, 1/4" screen, top feed, 60 hp electric drive, 3600 rpm's, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Day before the auction? Didn't get your BidBook? Call us at (574) 825-0704 to receive a faxed or emailed copy for the auction you need.



BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

Free Weekly Email for Dads

Do you ever wish a guy would come to your house, slug you in the arm, and tell you to straighten up, be a good dad, and be loving to your wife? Well, now your wildest dreams have come true, because I'll come to your home or office each week and do just that.

Now, don't be expecting a theological treatise on husbanding, because the Familyman Weekly isn't that.

Think of it more as one dad encouraging another over the backyard fence.

email me at
familyman@familymanweb.com



7138 **\$17,250.00**

CHIPPER

Fulghum 6 knife chipper, 60" dia, top discharge, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7143 **\$6,000.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

Morbark shaker screen for a 58" dia chipper, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7148 **\$32,500.00**

CHIPPER

48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker screen, electric drive, includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7151 **\$8,500.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

Fughum shaker screen/ cyclone, 7' x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7154 **\$22,500.00**

CHIP-PAC

Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives, 150 hp electric drive, 5' x5' shaker screen-electric drive, chip blower-electric drive, complete unit that is in good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7155 **\$8,500.00**

PROGRESS WASTE GRINDER

swinging hammer style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's, unit needs to have hammers installed, good overall condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7161 **\$12,500.00**

CHIPPER

PHL Industries 48" dia chipper, 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, includes some spare knives, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7162 **\$60,000.00**

COMPLETE CHIP-PAC

Precision 6 knife chipper and chip-pac, includes Precision 6' x6' shaker screen and cyclone, price includes repainted and gone through shop, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7165 **\$10,500.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Shutte Buffalo waste grinder, horizontal feed 18" wide, includes blower on side, includes 1-1/2", 1", 3/4" & 1/2" screens, no power, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

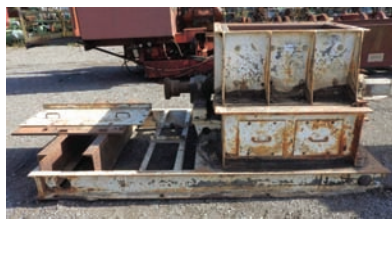


7166 **\$6,500.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

6' x 6' Morbark shaker screen (1-3/4" top screen) and cyclone, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7168 **\$12,500.00**

JEFFREY WASTE GRINDER

34" wide capacity, top feed/ bottom discharge, includes new set of hammers and screens, very good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7170 **\$12,500.00**

CHIPPER

48" dia chipper, 6 knives, includes several sets of spare knives, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7171 \$12,500.00

JEFFREY 44 WB-HOG

Jeffery waste grinder, top feed opening is 44" wide x , swinging hammer style, includes blower and infeed belt conveyor, blower and belt are hyd powered, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7172 \$17,500.00

CHIP-PAC

Morbark 48" 3 knife chip-pac, includes 5'x5' shaker screen, sawdust blower, 75 hp electric power, includes soft- start along with all controls, includes extra knives, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7173 \$7,500.00

WASTE GRINDER

Williams crusher/ pulverizer, swinging hammer style, 25 hp electric drive, top feed 15" x 18", bottom discharge, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7174 \$9,500.00

JEFFERY WASTE GRINDER

top feed opening is 27" x 33", swinging hammer style, bottom discharge, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

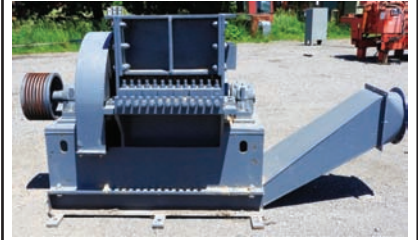


7175 \$56,000.00

CHIPPER

Morbark 58" dia, 3 knife, COMPLETELY REBUILT!! comes with warranty, BRAND NEW condition! ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7176 \$30,000.00

WASTE GRINDER

Montgomery grinder, 14" X 26" top feed, bottom discharge, includes feed hopper, very little use since all new teeth and anvils!! very nice unit
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

BAND-IT Company

Strapping & Supplies

BY THE ROLL, SKID, OR TRUCKLOAD

Polyester

1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2"
28 rolls/skid



Steel

1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2"
12 rolls/skid



Shrinkwrap



FROMM



Tools, Carts and Seals

For battery & manual tool repair call John Miller: 231-743-3020

Call for pricing **231-743-9567** Lavern Schrock

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665

Stainless Steel Fuel Tanks

No rust in your fuel

Pine Valley Bolts

Middlefield, OH

(440) 693-4232

Bare Tanks

- 100 gallon
- 150 gallon with divider
- 200 gallon
- 300 gallon
- 500 gallon
- Stainless Steel Stands
- (for 100, 150, 200, & 300 gal)



Tanks available with
12v or electric pump



60" Tall Stand
150 Gal.w/divider

5195 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062



7177 **\$30,000.00**

CHIPPER

Precision 58" dia, 6 knife, rear bottom discharge, in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7621 **\$11,000.00**

48" MORBARK CHIP PAC

3-knife chipper with new anvil and reconditioned drum. In decent condition. Needs new hydraulic motor for the shaker and blower. Make your offer today!
641-876-5555

Davis City, IA



7631 **\$18,000.00**

MONTGOMERY 18 BLO-HOG

Horizontal feed hog with a 24" blower and 15 HP electric motor. This unit has seen very little use and is in good condition. Ready to go to work. Call for details and make your offer today!
502-905-1940

Taylorsville, KY



7633 **\$67,500.00**

MORBARK 950 TUB GRINDER

Powered by a Cat C8.8-liter engine with 3,525 hours. In good working condition. Price dropped — call for details. Ready for work. Make an offer today!
641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



8053 **\$5,500.00**

LOG TURNER

36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8057 **\$3,500.00**

LOG TURNER

36" chain type log turner, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8059 **\$4,200.00**

LOG TURNER

chain type log turner, 36" chain, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8068 **\$5,500.00**

LOG TURNER

Mellott #4 log turner, hyd drive, chain type turner, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9012 **\$2,000.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

20" wide x 20' long, 7" sides, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9020 **\$9,750.00**

UNSCRAMBLER

4 strand, 33" slats on each strand, electric drive, unit is 80" tall, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9023 **\$15,000.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Syncro Shear, SN: C2521-1, balanced vibrating conveyor, electric drive, 20" pan x 47" long, 14" tall sides, includes fiberglass section and chipper infeed, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9024 **\$7,500.00**

CHAIN CONVEYOR

15" ladder back chain, 24" pan, 16" sides, 32" x 53' electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9031 \$8,000.00

TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 11'6" wide x 28' long, electric drive, H-78 chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9054 \$7,000.00

TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 27'6" long, electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9063 \$14,300.00

LOG TROUGH

30' long, 12" wide ladderback chain, electric gear box drive, 1 set of log kickers, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9065 \$14,300.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Progress 24" wide pan x 35' long, 9" sides, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9066 \$17,250.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Mellott 24" wide pan x 50' long, 8" sides, includes sawdust section and chipper mouth, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9085 \$24,500.00

SUPREME MFG LOG DECK

3 strand 10' wide X 20' long log deck, Tulsa Winch electric drive, H-78 chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Cabin Lumber Equipment For Sale

Call us today! (910) 290-1796



\$25,000

48" Morbark chipper with chip pack and 5.9 Cummins power plant. Ready to work. Uninstalled and ready to load on a trailer. Can deliver.



\$10,000

Price Reduced!

Clark 20,000 lb forklift, 5.9 12 valve Cummins, machine runs and drives, brakes do not work. Good tires.



\$5000

Complete Lane carriage and sawmill setup. Log deck, husk frame, track, carriage, off bearing belt, edger, belts

We also have a 2014 Helle mill, 3 head block carriage, hydraulic dogs, cab, husk frame, carriage, track. \$20,000

6 knife, 58" Morbark chipper. \$5,000. Wheel was redone with custom clamps and pockets by Riteway International out of Pell City, Alabama years ago. It was running fine when we took it out of service. With 150 hp, 3 phase motor and sheaves to go with it.

2004 Wood-Mizer LT70 electric band mill, 2004 Wood-Mizer twin blade electric edger, Wood-Mizer take away belt and 3 way transfer table. \$20,000 for all.

Paul Martin - 1235 N NC Hwy 111, Pink Hill, NC, 28572



9087 **\$20,000.00**

LOG TROUGH

55' long, 12" pan width, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9091 **\$14,300.00**

GREEN CHAIN

3 strand, 9'6" wide x 101' long,
electric drive, 8X chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9095 **\$5,000.00**

TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 23' long,
81XH chain, BRAND NEW DRIVE
SHAFT/ SPROCKETS, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9096 **\$4,250.00**

TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 3' wide x 25' long,
electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9098 **\$450.00**

INFEED SPOUT

various chipper infeed spouts for vibrating
conveyors, call with your needs, \$450 each
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9107 **\$7,000.00**

LOG DECK

4 strand log deck, 13' wide x 21' long,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9111 **\$11,500.00**

LOG TROUGH

36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9119 **\$13,750.00**

JEFFREY VIBRATING CONVEYOR

18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9121 **\$9,750.00**

UNSCRAMBLER

Irrington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler,
75" tall, includes even-end rollers,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9130 **\$1,280.00**

SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS

42" wide x 72" long, heavy duty casters,
4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes,
BRAND NEW!!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9135 **\$4,250.00**

WASTE CONVEYOR

used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long,
electric drive, heavy duty built and in
excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9139 **\$7,500.00**

CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR

24" wide x 30' long, electric drive,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



HYDRAULIC DIGITAL SCALE

- Use on forklifts and loaders!
- Converts hydraulic pressures to readable weight display!
- Take the guess work out of Truck loading!



BANDSAW BLADES

We have the most popular sizes in stock!
Ready to ship from major distributors!
Welded to your lengths

Call for a quote:

231-924-5953 • 402-966-2755



Other Brands





9142 **\$8,500.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
10"x60" waste conveyor H78 chain with
paddles, electric drive ,includes new chain
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9147 **\$3,500.00**
ROLL CASE
24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls,
good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9169 **\$5,250.00**
GREEN CHAIN
2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long,
gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9171 **\$5,500.00**
DROP BELT
approx 20" wide x 12' long, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9191 **\$9,500.00**
PENDU SLAB DROP BELT
24" wide x 10' 6" long, hyd drive,
twin air cylinders for up-down on belt,
heavy duty and in excellent condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9196 **\$2,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
approx 16" wide x 15' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9205 **\$4,000.00**
ROLL CASE
Roll case/ transfer deck, rolls are
30" wide x 38' long total length, transfer is
52" wide and 38' long, lighter duty
and in good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9206 **\$3,500.00**
CLEATED BELT CONVEYOR
24" wide x 18' long, set up for incline,
electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9217 **\$4,500.00**
ROLL CASE
pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a
transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal
control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9223 **\$8,500.00**
SLAB DRAG DECK
slab drag conveyor, 15' x 14',
electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with
steel cleats bolted on, good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9229 **\$15,000.00**
ROLL CASE
90" wide x 28' long, electric drive,
heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9230 **\$3,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
7 strand, 12 1/2' wide x 7' long, 81X chain,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



9232 \$17,250.00

LOG TROUGH

chain is 11" wide , trough is 38' long,
electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers,
heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9237 \$5,000.00

WASTE CONVEYOR

36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for
slabs etc., very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9238 \$14,300.00

LOG TROUGH

50"x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp
down, electric drive, WR124 chain w/cleats,
air cylinder on loader
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9243 \$7,200.00

DROP BELT CONVEYOR

Reckart drop belt, 24" wide x 13' long,
air cylinder for up-down, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9244 \$8,000.00

CANT CATCHER

Reckart cant catcher for drop use with a
drop belt, air powered, 4 arms, travel is 30",
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9250 \$4,000.00

WASTE CONVEYOR

ladderback chain, 18" wide pan x 33' long,
12" sides, electric gear box drive,
was used on incline, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



Hershberger

MANUFACTURING & SALES

Let your imagination be our challenge!

Quality Built Mechanical Forklifts



Kuier Kut Grinders



**The original & proven
design is back!**

12", 16", and 20" sizes available. All
original Kuier Kut parts in stock and
available for immediate shipment.



Brubacher

Band Blade Sharpening Equipment

- Blade Sharpeners
- Blade Rollers
- Blade Setters



6760 Richmond Mill Road, Livonia, NY, 14487 | (585) 601-5152



9252 \$5,500.00

TRANSFER DECK

heavy duty transfer deck, 5 strands,
14' wide x 12' long, electric drive,
H-78 chains, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9253 \$8,500.00

TRANSFER DECK

5 strand heavy duty deck,
12' 6" wide x 25' long, electric drive,
H-78 chain, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9254 \$9,000.00

TRANSFER DECK

6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains,
electric drive, 14' wide x 27' long,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9256 \$15,500.00

WEBSTER VIBRATING CONVEYOR

24" wide pan 9" tall sides, 40' long,
electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9264 \$22,500.00

STEP FEEDER

Linden step-feeder for logs,
16' long capacity, 15 hp electric powered by
unit, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9267 \$3,750.00

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 11' long,
5 hp electric gear-box S style drive,
81X chain, heavy duty and
in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9269 \$22,500.00

BOARD STACKER

Froedge 6' lumber stacker, turning fork L.H.,
built for stacking green lumber, includes all
transfer decks needed and live/ dead rollers
and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9276 \$3,500.00

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, #80 roller chain,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9277 \$4,000.00

ROLL CASE

30" wide x 16' long, rolls have spirals,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9278

VIBRATING CONVEYORS

Lots of vibrating conveyors in stock,
up to 36" wide pans, hyd drives,
electric drives, call with your needs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9286 \$3,750.00

TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 7' wide x 11' long,
lineshaft ready, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9290 \$7,500.00

SLAB DRAG WASTE CONVEYOR

10' 6" wide x 20' long, has steel slats to drag
waste/ slabs, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9291 **\$6,500.00**
DROP BELT CONVEYOR
 24" wide x 11' long, electric drive,
 air cylinder for up-down movement,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9296 **\$22,500.00**
PRECISION VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 30" wide pan x 58' long, 12" tall sides,
 hyd drive, excellent condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9298 **\$12,500.00**
SLAB DROP BELT
 34" wide x 12' long, hyd drive, hyd cylinder
 for up-down movement, brand new and
 ready for production
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9299 **\$1,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 12" wide x 16' long, working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9304 **\$2,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 7' long,
 hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9309 **\$1,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 16" wide x 7' long, 4" tall sides, no power,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Superior Quality Dump Hoppers At An Affordable Price



TELEHANDLER BOXES



- ✓ **FAST**
- ✓ **EASY**
- ✓ **SAFE**
- ✓ **IN STOCK**



STANDARD DUMP HOPPERS



OPEN END HOPPERS



SCOOP-N-DUMP HOPPERS



LOW PROFILE HOPPERS



SKIDSTEER DUMPSTERS

**WE OFFER
MORE PRODUCTS!**
 Ask for our
FREE catalog

Call us at **(717) 355-2008** • 137 Meadow Creek Road, New Holland, PA 17557



9321 **\$10,500.00**
EDMISTON LOG DECK
 4 strands 12' wide x 34' long H-78 chain,
 stop-load, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9324 **\$1,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 20" wide x 20' long, hyd drive,
 working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9325 **\$4,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 concave style belt conveyor,
 30" wide x 27' long, electric drive,
 working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9329 **\$5,500.00**
CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR
 32" wide x 25' long, no drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9336 **\$8,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 5 strand transfer deck, 12' wide x 53' long,
 H-78 rooftop chain, 15hp electric drive,
 working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9339 **\$4,500.00**
WASTE BELT CONVEYOR
 concave style belt conveyor,
 20" wide x 24' long, electric drive,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9340 **\$19,500.00**
PROGRESS VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 24" wide pan x 55' long, 9" tall sides,
 15 hp electric power unit, working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9346 **\$35,000.00**
LOG TROUGH
 Mellott log trough ladder back chain,
 33' long, hyd drive, excellent condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9347 **\$15,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 24" wide pan x 46' long, approx 9" tall sides,
 hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



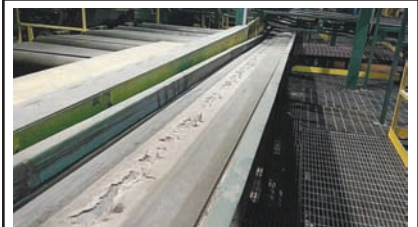
9349 **\$2,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 16" wide x 19' long, 4 1/2" dia rollers,
 dead rolls, roll spacing 11",
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9350 **\$10,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 62' long,
 81X chain, electric drive,
 heavy duty and in good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9352 **\$5,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 18" wide x 60' long, approx 6" tall sides,
 electric drive, working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

COBURN PA

DJ's Conveyors

CUSTOM BUILT CONVEYORS

SAWMILLS, FARMS, ETC.

ALUMINUM OR STEEL
CONSTRUCTION

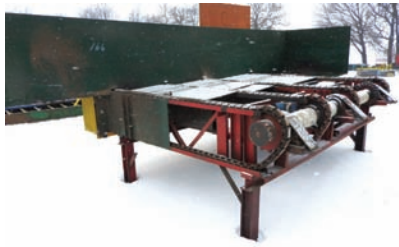


221 Long Lane, Coburn, PA 16832

814-349-5060

djsconveyors@gmail.com





9355 **\$4,500.00**

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 12'-6" long,
H-78 rooftop chain, electric drive,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9356 **\$3,250.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

20" wide pan x 25' long, electric drive,
approx. 6" tall sides, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9358 **\$3,250.00**

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 10' long,
H-78 chain, electric gearbox drive,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9360 **\$2,750.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

30" wide x 14' long, electric drive,
approx 5" tall sides,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9365 **\$8,500.00**

4 STRAND UNSCRAMBLER

electric drive, price includes "new" feeding
pit, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9369 **\$2,500.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

14" wide x 18' long, has 12" belt,
approx 1" sides, hyd drive
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9370 **\$5,000.00**

WOOD-MIZER ROLL CASE

electric drive, UFC controls,
rolls are 20" wide, 18' long, includes all
controls, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9371 **\$12,500.00**

ROLL CASE

Wood-Mizer 3 way sort, electric drive,
18' long, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9373 **\$14,500.00**

TIE STACKER

Supreme Mfg tie stacker, hyd operated,
controls available from manual to fully
automatic, call for control details,
BRAND NEW, IN STOCK!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9378 **\$12,500.00**

MORBARK LOG TROUGH

20' long, 110 ladder-back chain, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9380 **\$11,500.00**

GREEN CHAIN

4 strands 11' wide x 53' long, electric drive,
C-55 rooftop chain, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9381 **\$10,500.00**

WEBSTER VIBRATING CONVEYOR

18" wide pan x 30' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, 2 sawdust/ fines sections,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9383 **\$5,500.00**

TRANSFER DECK

6 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 16' long,
C-55 rooftop chain, bottom height
2', top height 4'6", electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9384 **\$22,500.00**

MORBARK LOG TROUGH

110 ladderback chain, 2- way log kickers,
26' long over-all, hyd powered,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9385 **\$15,500.00**

LOG TROUGH

31' long over-all, S-style drive construction,
includes log kickers, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9386 **\$7,500.00**

CANT CATCHER

for mill, 4 pins, air operated,
approx 14' long, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9627 **\$3,500.00**

LOG DECK AND LOG TURNER

2-strand log deck with a Tulsa gear drive, measuring
6' wide x 41' long. Includes a hydraulic powered chain
log turner. In good condition and ready for service.
Call for details. Make your offer today!
641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



9628 **\$2,500.00**

3 STRAND TRANSFER DECK

"Buy one or buy both! - Red Transfer Deck: 10' x 13',
equipped with a Tulsa gear drive and C55B rooftop chain.
- Transfer Deck: 6' x 18', equipped with a Tulsa gear drive.
Both units are in good condition and ready for service.
\$2,500 each. Call for details. Make your offer today!"
641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.

1425 Alabama St. STE E
Longview, WA 98632

LUMBERLINE LASER, INC.

Office: 855-686-3077
Fax: 360-686-3033
sales@lumberlinelaser.com

Made in the U.S.A. since 1985

- Green Lasers up to 50mW.
- Red Lasers up to 40mW.
- 24 Month Warranty on All Lasers.
- 3 Day Laser Rebuild Turn Around.
- Same/Next Day Order Processing.
- Low Voltage AC/DC Power Options.
- Edger Shift Assemblies & Kits.
- Stationary Mounting Brackets.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks.



Edger Shift Kits come Assembled
with Hardware Kit Pictured, Ready to Install

American Made Lasers Built For Heavy Industry

- Primary & Secondary Wood Processing.
- Portable Sawmills & Bridge Saws.
- Robotics & Machine Vision Applications.
- Textiles, Metal Fabrication & Food Processing, & Safety Applications

WWW.LUMBERLINELASER.COM



9629 \$1,200.00

ROUND TURN TABLE

6' diameter turntable. No power unit included. A practical addition for material handling and lumber transfer systems. Call for details. Make your offer today!
641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



9630 \$3,200.00

CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR

30" x 40' inclined conveyor using a 26" wide belt. This conveyor was in operation through 8/10/2026. Currently set up for line-shaft drive, with an electric motor available if preferred. A good working conveyor ready to go back into service. Call for details and make your offer today!

937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM Eastern Hillsboro, OH



10129 \$3,700.00

AIR LOCK

"electric drive, various sizes, good condition; prices vary from \$2000 - \$4000."
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10211 \$3,450.00

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER

30 in. dia. 15 HP. electric motor, includes mounting plate and pipe, VERY GOOD CONDITION
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10275 \$4,000.00

AIR LOCK

Koger-Air, 14" dia inlet/outlet, electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10276 \$4,000.00

HONEYVILLE BAG HOUSE

includes filters, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10291 \$3,150.00

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER

40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10309 \$4,000.00

BAG HOUSE SYSTEM

Honeyville Metal baghouse is approx. 8' x 8', 72 - 5" x 60" bags, 11" x 13" inlet, 28" x 63" bottom outlet, includes blower and numerous pipes, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10349 \$2,850.00

DUST BLOWER

48" dia blower, 17" inlet/ 16" outlet, 40 hp electric power, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10351 \$4,250.00

CHIP BLOWER

36" dia chip blower, single chip loading chute, outlet 12" x 14", 25hp electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10353 \$2,500.00

CHIP LOADING DIVERTER

2 way chip diverter, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10363

DUST BLOWERS

Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock, 8" -14" inlet, AR-400 steel and Dodge bearings, heavy duty built, call with your needs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10366 **\$5,200.00**

IAP DUST BLOWER

24" dia inlet- 24" dia outlet,
150 hp electric drive,
18,000 cfm's very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10369 **\$8,500.00**

BARN SWEEP

Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive,
6' flat section, 50' incline section,
paddles are 17" long,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10377 **\$3,500.00**

DUAL LOAD-OUT SYSTEM

chip loading system with dual load-out
chutes, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10379 **\$6,500.00**

CHIP LOADOUT CHUTES

24" dia Reckart chip blower and dual loadout
chutes, no power, good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10384 **\$3,500.00**

AMW DUST BLOWER

60" dia housing, 24" inlet/ 18" x 21" outlet,
100 hp electric motor power,
good condition, 2 units available
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10385 **\$8,500.00**

MELLOTT BARN SWEEP

30' flat section & 25' incline section,
electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Eco Pro or Kuier Kut Grinder Parts in Stock, Ready to Ship

*We manufacture the heads and brand
new grinding machines. Shipping F.O.B*



Happy Customers:

*We sharpen our
teeth and every time
we put your teeth in
they last twice as
long as the teeth we
bought elsewhere!*

*I am going for about a month now and have not
turned these inserts yet!*

- 2 sided tool steel insert \$8 each
- Cartridge \$43.90 each
- Wedge \$8.90 each
- Wedge Bolt \$0.90 each
- Cartridge bolt with nut \$4 each

(814) 694-2192

customfab@upwardprint.com

Mention code **SEJN26** when ordering for a 10%
discount. Valid until 6/30/26

HERSHEY MACHINE LLC

5502 SR 557
Millersburg, OH 44654

Phone: 330-674-2972
Fax: 330-674-2973
Email: sales@hersheymachine.com

Local Same Day Delivery... Order before 9:00 Receive the Same Day!

We Deliver Local and Ship UPS Daily!

Store Hours: Mon. – Fri. 7:00 to 4:30

When that bearing stops turning . . .



. . . turn to Hershey Machine for a new one!



10391 **\$2,000.00**

CYCLONE

Dust bin with cyclone, bin is 6' dia x 12' long, on frame, cyclone is 6" inlet, has slide to close 10" outlet, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10392 **\$4,500.00**

CHIP BLOWER

36" dia chip blower, dual loadout chutes, 20 hp electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10393 **\$6,500.00**

BARN SWEEP

Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive, 26' long, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10394 **\$7,500.00**

WASTE CONVEYOR

Cornell style chain bran sweep, 14" wide paddles, approx 35' flat section, 30' long incline section, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10616 **\$5,000.00**

DUST FAN & CYCLONE

"Complete dust collection system featuring a 6" x 21" blower with 8" inlet and 8" outlet, mounted on a 9' high frame with an electric motor. Includes a 28" diameter x 7' high cyclone with an 8" inlet and 12" bottom discharge. Also includes approximately 60' of self-supporting outlet pipe and 20' of suction pipe. In good working condition. Call for details. Make your offer today!"
574-642-3921

Goshen, IN



12181 **\$4,600.00**

SUPREME MFG INLINE CLUTCH

11-1/2" dia clutch pads, rated up to 150hp, 2-3/16" dia through shaft, 91/2" dia 6 groove C-belt pulley, BRAND NEW! ready to ship
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



12661 **\$8,000.00**

350 HP CUMMINS DIESEL POWER UNIT

with Allison transmission. Hours are unknown. Needs a new battery, and the third gear in the transmission is not working. A good repair project or source for parts.

Call for details. Make your offer today!
641-895-2872

Seymour, IA.



12662 **\$7,000.00**

JOHN DEERE 4045E POWER UNIT

Complete 135 HP power unit with only 9,230 hours. Runs very smoothly and is in good working condition. A solid, dependable unit with plenty of power for your sawmill or other industrial applications. This power unit is ready to be put back to work and would make a great addition to your operation.

Call for details and make your offer today!
320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



13113 **\$3,250.00**

PIN-ON LOADER BUCKET

approx 2 1/2 yard capacity, also has fork pockets, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



13659 **\$40,000.00**

JOHN DEERE 444H WHEEL LOADER

Showing 18,600 hours with engine rebuilt in 2023. Includes grapple forks and two buckets. In good condition and currently in daily use. Call for details. Make your offer today!

610-593-1040

Lancaster, PA



13665 **\$765,505-8184**

2018 WACKER NEUSON LOADER

2018 Wacker Neuson WL52 - Only 2,600 hours. Diesel engine with an enclosed cab, heat and A/C, bucket, and air tires. Clean, dependable machine that's ready to go to work. Available to rent or buy.

Call for details and make your offer today!
765-505-8184

Marshall, IN



13667 **\$63,500.00**

2015 VOLVO L90H WHEEL LOADER

2015 model powered by Volvo D6J diesel engine with 16,780 hours. Equipped with cab heat and A/C, 3rd-function valve, 20.5R25 tires, 22,000 lb. lifting capacity, and hydraulic quick attach. Well-maintained and in A-1 condition. Call for details. Make your offer today!

740-552-1722

Millersburg, OH



13675 \$4,500.00
CATERPILLAR FORKLIFT
 12,000 lb. lifting capacity with 2-stage mast. Engine is currently not running, but the rest of the unit is in fair condition. Priced to sell. Bring your best offer. Call for details. Make your offer today!
641-895-2872

Seymour, IA.



13676 \$20,900.00
CAT 257B TRACK SKID STEER
 2,640 original hours. Equipped with a power quick-attach system. A good, strong personal machine that has been well cared for. Third owner and only selling because a larger machine was purchased. Ready to go to work. Call for details. Make your offer today!
517-745-8192

Hanover, MI



13677 \$110,000.00
2023 DOOSAN WHEEL LOADER
 2023 model with only 1,765 hours. Equipped with an enclosed cab featuring heat and A/C. Fitted with solid tires and maintained in like-new condition. A low-hour loader that's ready to go to work. Call for details. Make your offer today!
717-572-6977

Airville, PA



13688 \$15,000.00
CAT BACKHOE
 1990 model equipped with extension boom. Meter reads approximately 2,300 hours. Engine starts a little hard in cold weather but runs well once started. Four-wheel drive with all hydraulics in good working order. Includes 22" bucket with new cutting edge and new teeth. Tires show some wear, but the unit remains in good working condition and is ready to get the job done. Call for details and make your offer today!
814-634-1905

Meyersdale, PA



14080 \$10,000.00
BAKER BOARD DEDUSTER
 up to 8" wide capacity, electric drive, price includes all new brushes, feed belt and gone through completely, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14082 \$9,750.00
BOARD CHAMFER
 Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by Brewer and not used much since, electric & hyd drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Up your **PRODUCTION** with an **ACCU-CUT**

AC
Accu-Cut
EDGER

A Cut Beyond

We now offer 4 models of edgers up to 8" capacity and feed speeds up to 400' per minute.

From total mechanical to total electric, we build to fit your need.



Financing available for this machine for as low as \$4.00 per hour. CALL TODAY TO LEARN HOW

BUILT JUST FOR YOU!

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE QUOTE!



4892 LAMTON ROAD • CASS CITY, MI 48726
989-872-2390 or leave message 517-852-2115



14085 **\$7,500.00**

MORGAN DEDUSTER

6" wide capacity, electric drive,
excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14086 **\$6,500.00**

DEDUSTER

Brewer side-winder style deduster,
up to 72' long capacity,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14088 **\$6,500.00**

BAKER BOARD DEDUSTER

8" wide capacity, lineshaft ready,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14091 **\$5,500.00**

BOARD DEDUSTER

Go-Fast pallet board deduster, hyd drive,
6" wide capacity, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14092 **\$2,500.00**

PALLET STACKER

Automatic Viking pallet stacker,
60" x 78" capacity, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14093 **\$6,000.00**

SINGLE HEAD NOTCHER

air powered, line shaft ready,
indexable head, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14094 **\$8,000.00**

DEDUSTER

West Plains board deduster,
12" wide capacity, lineshaft ready,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14620 **\$6,500.00**

BREWER GOLDEN EAGLE BOARD STACKER

B-Series electric-drive unit built by R. Fox,
SN# 10-2502. In working condition and ready for
production. Call for details. Make your offer today!
641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



14621 **\$800.00**

SIZER AND DEDUSTER

Line-shaft ready and in fair condition. A practical
addition for sizing and cleaning lumber in your
sawmill operation. Ready to go back to work.
Make your offer today! Call for more information.
641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



17071 **\$20,000.00**

TRIMMER

Multi - head trimmer, 7 saws,
6" capacity up to 20' long, electric drive,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17094 **\$10,781.00**

PROCUTO CHOP SAW

up-cut style, 7" x 9" cutting capacity,
22" dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed,
4 flip stops, BRAND NEW, buy this one or
order one to your specs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17099 **\$27,500.00**

MERCHANDISING SAW

Compact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw
system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive,
includes infeed/outfeed conveyors,
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



The Original American Forestry Show

THE PAUL BUNYAN SHOW

OCTOBER 2-4, 2026
GUERNSEY CO. FAIRGROUNDS
CAMBRIDGE, OHIO



INSPIRED BY TRADITION. POWERED BY INNOVATION.
THE OHIO FORESTRY ASSOCIATION



Tigercat **EASTONMADE** **Husqvarna**
Tools • Machines • Products WOOD SPLITTERS

888-38-TREES • OHIOFOREST.ORG



17112 **\$17,500.00**

DROP TRIMMER

9 blades, up to 18' long capacity, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, price does not include going through shop
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17115 **\$15,000.00**

CHOP SAW

Pendu chop-saw system, electric drive, price includes infeed/outfeed rollers, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17118 **\$2,750.00**

CHOP SAW

Whirlwind up-cut chop saw, 2-3/16" x 8-1/4" cutting capacity, electric drive, air power for blade movement, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17125 **\$85,000.00**

TRIM SAW

Newman KM-16 5 head trim saw, electric drive, price includes being Showcase rebuilt, like new condition and comes with warranty
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17127 **\$45,000.00**

DROP SAW TRIMMER

Newnes drop saw trimmer, 16' long capacity, 9 saws, 75 hp electric motor single drive unit for all saws, easy to set up for line-shaft, air power for heads up/down movement, includes infeed deck/ even-end rollers, includes control station, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17128 **\$75,000.00**

SANBORN DROP SAW TRIMMER

9 saws, 4'-16' capacity, odd-length blade, computerized controls, automatic length function, hyd drive on heads, excellent condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17130 **\$3,000.00**

UP CUT CHOP SAW

10 hp electric motor, air cylinder for blade up-down movement, 20" blade, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17614 **\$45,000.00**

PACIFIC TRAIL PACKAGE SAW

Complete saw system with 20' infeed and 20' outfeed. Features fully hydraulic carriage operated from the control platform. Includes Baker waste conveyor with 10' flat section and 10' incline. Powered by 50 HP Deutz diesel engine driving the hydraulic system, with only a few hundred hours since overhaul. Everything is in good working condition. Call for details.

Make your offer today!
641-895-2872

Seymour, IA.



17615 **\$6,000.00**

MORGAN END TRIMMER

6' cutting length with 20" saw blades. In good working condition and ready for production. A dependable trimmer for sawmill operations. Make your offer today! Call for more information
641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



18093 **\$2,000.00**

HYDRAULIC POWER PACK

5 HP. electric motor, has cooling radiator, tank heater, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18110 **\$2,850.00**

HYDRAULIC UNIT

15 HP. electric drive, 2 pumps, several electric valves, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18153 **\$4,000.00**

GS HYD. UNIT

25 HP. electric drive, 2 pump sections, one is a pressure compensated, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18159 **SULLAIR AIR DRYER** **\$5,150.00**
500CFM, 3 phase, 460 volts, refrigerant type, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18176 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$2,850.00**
30 hp electric drive, approx 70 gal horizontal tank, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18186 **HYDRAULIC PACK** **\$5,000.00**
30 HP electric motor w/double pump direct mounter, approx. 100 gal tank, lots of electric control valves, oil cooler, electric control box
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18191 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,850.00**
75hp electric, double pilot pump, directional valve
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18199 **HYD UNIT** **\$4,300.00**
40 hp electric, approx 150 gal capacity tank, PVR50 hyd pump, includes all valves attached, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18200 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,500.00**
includes cable drum and hydraulic motor, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Midwest Lift & Team Logging Equipment For Sale

Call us today! (765) 505-0240

\$16,500



Price Reduced!

6200 hours, heavy duty fork attachment. Good running diesel engine

\$25,000



748G John Deere Grapple Skidder 1996 model, low hrs on the reman engine, runs & operates excellent

\$8500



Price Reduced!

Hyster 60 Forklift LP, 5000 hrs on the engine, 3 stage mass, side shift, fork positioner, engine smokes a little.

\$12,500



Price Reduced!

Series V / Forkmass - Trackless MT, with the Toyota forklift, low hrs, hydrostatic & 4 wheel drive, with a 3 pt. hitch on the back. And a detachable snow blade

Ben Stoltzfus - 3335 E 400 S, Rockville, IN, 47872



18206 **\$3,100.00**

HYD UNIT

approx. 160 gallon hydraulic reservoir only,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18207 **\$7,400.00**

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone-Berry feed, SMA-285 carriage feed,
includes cable drum and hyd unit,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18208 **\$2,000.00**

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone Berry carriage drive,
cooling radiator, no power
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18209 **\$2,000.00**

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone Berry carriage drive,
cooling radiator, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18224 **\$2,000.00**

HYD POWER UNIT

15 hp electric power, vane type pump,
includes 4 electric valves,
approx 60 gal capacity, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18225 **\$3,100.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

Kaeser screw compressor, approx 15 hp,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18229 **\$4,600.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

Ingersoll-Rand Pac-Air screw compressor,
125 hp electric motor, not tested
but appears good
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18230 **\$5,100.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

Ingersoll-Rand screw compressor,
50 hp electric power, approx 225 CFM,
good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18233 **\$5,500.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

Quincy screw compressor, Model;
QSI245ANA31A, Serial #: 94877,
50 hp electric power, 69,848 hrs,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18234 **\$5,500.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18235 **\$450.00**

HYD RESERVOIR

with oil cooler, approx 20 gal,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18238 **\$800.00**

HYD RESERVOIR

approx 118 gal capacity, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Used Sawmill, Pallet & Woodworking Machinery from CMS!

www.carolinamachinerysales.com



Complete Brewer Scragg and Cutstock Operation includes: Merchandiser, Scragg Mills, Resaw, Trim Saw, Gag Rip, Double Notcher, AIT Lumber Stacker, Slab Edger



Complete Pendu Cutstock Operation Includes: Debarker, Cutoff Saw, Pendu 6800 Scragg, Pendu Edger, Pendu Trimmer, Pendu Gang Edger, AIT Stacker



Hurdle 3 HB Sawmill



LM I-CUT Package Saw



Baker CX 5-Head Resaw



West Plains 500 Grade Resaw



John Deere 437 Knuckleboom



Rotochopper EC256 Grinder



Timberking 2000 Sawmill



Baker CX 2-Head Resaw



Baker AX Resaw



Select 4221 Sawmill



AIT Board Stacker



Brewer Sidewinder Deduster



IR Band Dismantler



Brewer 5-Head Resaw



Weinig Powermat 1200 Moulder

CMS

**Carolina
Machinery Sales**

704-288-1904

info@carolinamachinerysales.com



18239 **\$3,500.00**

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone-Berry carriage drive, includes valve for sawyer, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18243

HYD UNITS

Lots of hyd units in stock, vane type pumps, pressure comp pumps, various sizes from 5hp -50-hp, call with your needs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18246

\$3,500.00

HYD POWER UNIT

40 hp electric, vane type pump, includes cooling radiator, approx. 120 gallon capacity, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18247 **\$2,500.00**

HYD POWER UNIT

20 hp electric drive hyd power unit, gear style pump, approx 40 gal reservoir, includes control panel, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18248 **\$4,500.00**

HYD POWER UNIT

25hp hydraulic unit with approx. 90 gallon reservoir, 4000psi 29gpm variable displacement axial piston pump, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18249

\$9,750.00

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyron- Berry carriage drive, good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18251 **\$1,750.00**

HYD UNIT

hyd reservoir on stand, approx 130 gal, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18252 **\$5,500.00**

HYD UNIT

50 hp electric, approx 150 gal tank, pressure comp pump, Pilot-controlled 2 bank valve, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18253

\$700.00

HYD UNIT

approx 90 gal. hyd reservoir, in excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19008 **\$86,250.00**

SCRAGG MILL

Fast Line scragg mill, similar to "Big Jake", twin blades 56" dia, electric drive, includes off-bearer belts, price includes controls and machine gone through shop, ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19009 **\$69,500.00**

SCRAGG MILL

Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia. blades, electric drive, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19010 **\$37,500.00**

SCRAGG MILL

Baker twin blade scragg mill, 48" dia blades, electric drive, band splitter head included, complete system including operating cab, slab belts and 4 extra blades
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

FORKLIFTS FOR SALE

Service, Parts and Rentals



Toyota 8FG45U
10,000 lb. cap.
2018 Dual Fuel
2,547 hrs.

\$48,900 UNIT #5001



Toyota 8FD35U
8,000 lb. cap.
2018 Diesel
2,193 hrs.

\$42,900 UNIT #3482



CAT DP40N1
8,000 lb. cap.
2014 Diesel
6,809 hrs.

\$28,700 UNIT #3486



Toyota 8FDU30
6,000 lb. cap.
2016 Diesel
3,827 hrs.

\$26,900 UNIT #3482



Toyota 7FGU45-BCS
10,000 lb. cap.
2007 LPG
9,234 hrs.
Price does not include LPG tank

\$24,900 UNIT #3366



Unicarriers MP1F2A2SDV
5,000 lb. cap.
2019 Dual Fuel
1,378 hrs.

\$24,400 UNIT #3449



Toyota 8FGDU25
5,000 lb. cap.
2019 Diesel
4,515 hrs.

\$22,900 UNIT #3507



Toyota 8FDU25
5,000 lb. cap.
2020 Diesel
3,919 hrs.

\$22,700 UNIT #3364



Toyota 8FGU25
5,000 lb. cap.
2018 LPG
8,913 hrs.

\$19,900 UNIT #3526



Toyota 8FGU30
6,000 lb. cap.
2018 LPG
8,022 hrs.

\$19,900 UNIT #3516



Toyota 8FDU18
3,500 lb. cap.
2020 Diesel
1,891 hrs.

\$19,900 UNIT #3517



Mitsubishi FD25N
5,000 lb. cap.
2017 Diesel
3,022 hrs.

\$19,900 UNIT #5002



Toyota 8FGU25
5,000 lb. cap.
2016 LPG
6,380 hrs.

\$18,900 UNIT #3520



Toyota 8FGU30
6,000 lb. cap.
2020 LPG
1,616 hrs.

\$18,900 UNIT #3514



Mitsubishi FD25N
5,000 lb. cap.
2017 Diesel
6,089 hrs.

\$18,400 UNIT #5003



Mitsubishi FGC18N4
3,000 lb. cap.
2020 Diesel
391 hrs.

\$17,900 UNIT #5004



Toyota 8FGU30
6,000 lb. cap.
2016 LPG
8,349 hrs.

\$16,900 UNIT #3502



Toyota 8FGU15
3,000 lb. cap.
2018 LPG
8,205 hrs.

\$16,900 UNIT #3525



CAT 2C5000
5,000 lb. cap.
2019 LPG
6,141 hrs.

\$14,700 UNIT #3515



Mitsubishi FG15N
3,000 lb. cap.
2020 LPG
9,234 hrs.
Price does not include LPG tank

\$12,900 UNIT #3454



CAT GP30N5
6,000 lb. cap.
2017 LPG
12,614 hrs.
Price does not include LPG tank

\$11,900 UNIT #3493

- Units come with a warranty
- Units come leak free, serviced and ready to use.
- Call for parts or technical support when you need it
- Shipping and financing available

This is just a
partial listing.
Call for full list.



6064 N 350 E • Marshall, IN 47859

765.597.2473



20235 \$3,000.00

OPERATOR CAB

5' x 6' cab, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20255 \$7,500.00

CARRIAGE DRIVE

HMC Model; 1DC, AC carriage drive,
complete unit ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20274 \$11,500.00

METAL DETECTOR

18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high,
excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20284 \$750.00

FIBERGLASS SECTIONS

several sections of fiberglass vibrating
conveyor sections, various sizes,
call with your needs, price is per piece
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20298 \$550.00

STRAPPING TOOL

manual seal-less strapping tool for metal
banding, similar to Fromm,
will do banding from 1/2" up to 3/4" wide,
BRAND NEW IN STOCK!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20300 \$5,500.00

OPERATOR CAB

Operator/ sawyer cab,
4'6" wide x 13' long x 7' tall,
includes air-ride seat, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20308 \$2,800.00

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Helle cable drum unit for carriage drive,
drum is 13 1/2" dia x 16" wide, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20606
FLOATING LOGGING FORKS

Brand new unit designed to attach to a skid loader. Weighs 1,030 lb.
and includes 2 5/16" ball hitch, chain hook, and floating fork design.
Forks rated at 12,000 lb., 6" wide with four grease points. Durable,
well-built, and ready for heavy-duty use. Ready for work. Call Yoder

AG - 574-825-4856, Dealers welcome.

574-825-4856

Middlebury, IN



20656 \$35,000.00

2022 RABAUD FIREWOOD PROCESSOR

Only 60 hours. 540 PTO-powered with 3-point hitch. Handles logs up to 16" in diameter
and 20' long. Equipped with powered log deck that holds several logs, buzz saw for
cutting to length, 4-way and 6-way splitter, and powered variable-speed outfeed conveyor
with side-to-side and up-and-down adjustment. Includes one new extra saw blade. In

excellent condition and ready for work. Call for details. Make your offer today!

515-468-8560

Pittsburg, MO

Need exposure for your equipment, products, or services?
5,000 copies mailed twice a month.
All over the US!
Call Gaylord!

Call or Email Gaylord Yoder for details

574-536-1646

info@sawmillexchange.com

DJM SALES LLC

15736 Burton Windsor Road, Middlefield, OH 44062

Stocking Distributor of Quality Power Transmission Products and more!

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL • SALES • SERVICE



CONTACT INFORMATION - WAYS TO ORDER

Via mail:
(see order form)

DJM Sales, LLC
15736 Burton Windsor Road
Middlefield, Ohio 44062

Via phone:

Dan Jr. 440-632-0299
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST
John. 440-632-3427
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST
David. 440-632-0617
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST

Fax: 440.445.0571

Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com

Check our prices before you buy!

All in-stock
items will be
shipped same day
if ordered by
3:00 pm EST.

V Belts • Pulleys • Bearings • Sprockets • Roller Chains • Clutches
• Couplings • Gearboxes • All components for Lineshaft and Mechanical systems

DJM SALES LLC

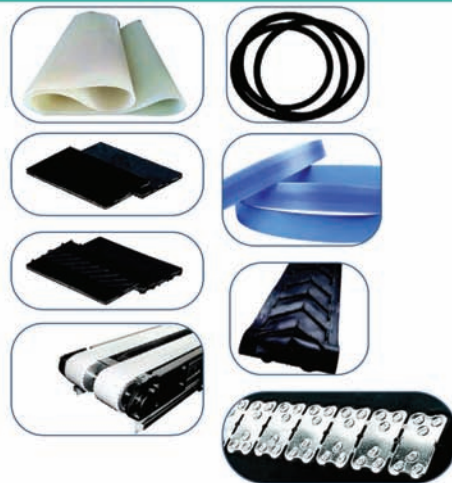
Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

Large
Inventory
Most Belts
Ship in 24 hrs!

Resaw Belting
Wide Belt Sander Belts
High Speed Belts
Nylon Core Belts
Aggregate Belting
Food Grade Belts
Grain Belts
Baler Belts
Merger Belts
Potato Belts
All Types of Agricultural Belts
Flexco Lacing & Lacers
Harness Shop Belting



We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!

Prompt Service – Competitive Pricing

We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617
Fax: 440-445-0571 | Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com



We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily

XP 380 INDUSTRIAL SAWMILL



ASK FOR
YOUR FREE
BROCHURE

THE XP380 IS AN INDUSTRY WINNER IN PRODUCTION SAWING

ASK YOUR NEIGHBOR

Customer Comment You guys have spent a lot of time on Research & Development the last years. My neighbor has one of your mills & he says the efficiency & accuracy is what keeps him competitive in todays markets. I'm tired of breakdowns. I need a better machine

TIMBER BUDDY LLC

5571 State Route 414 Romulus, NY 14541



ROCK SOLID FRAMEWORK

• 30" BAND WHEELS • 2" BAND
• 120 HP DIESEL OR • 60HP ELECTRIC



BELLY PAN

PROTECTS ENGINE ETC



DUAL POWERED TAPERS
SHIFT LOGS ENDWAYS



PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED



OPERATOR FRIENDLY
CONTROLS

AVAILABLE WITH COMPUTER
NETWORKS OR AIR NETWORKS

ASK ABOUT
OUR SPECIALS
FOR THIS
MONTH

CALL US TODAY
607-882-3010



ABSOLUTE • NO RESERVES • EVERY MONDAY

PREMIUM PALLET CUT STOCK LUMBER, SOLD ABSOLUTE

FEATURED UPCOMING INVENTORY

1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48" Hardwood Stringers

1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" Hardwood Stringers

1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48" Aspen Stringers

1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" Aspen Stringers

→ Notched #1-grade stringers



AUCTION DATES

TUE, SEPT 8

Labor Day week only: Tuesday, not
Monday — starts 1:00 PM.

Sept 14	Oct 12
Sept 21	Oct 19
Sept 28	Oct 26
Oct 5	Nov 2

Weekly, every Monday at 9:00 AM,
excluding holiday weeks.

SUPPLY IS NOT MEETING DEMAND — WE NEED MORE WOOD
WE COULD SELL 100+ LOADS WEEKLY!

Not running full weeks? Call today and let us help you ramp up production.

Currently sourcing: 4-way & 2-way stringers • Deck Boards • Cants

BID ONLINE AT
brightstarauctions.com/woodring

Can't bid online? Request our weekly
bidding catalog.

Call **Noah Yoder** to consign today.

(574) 821-2801

BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS • AC32100007

BRIGHT STAR

AUCTIONS

BRING YOUR PAID INVOICE.

Every Pickup. Every Time.

Your paid invoice is the only thing at load out that proves two things at once: which lots are yours, and that they are paid for.

Bring it and you will be loaded and gone. Show up without it and you will have to wait while somebody tracks down the office, makes a call, and confirms what you already know.



WHY IT MATTERS

On a liquidation away from our yard, the person releasing your equipment may not have a catalog, a computer, or any way to look you up.

Without your invoice, there is no proof that the equipment can be released to you.

PROTECTING EVERY BUYER

That is also why we ask everyone releasing equipment — our crew, our sellers, and their teams — not to load anyone **who does not have one. It is not about doubting someone's word. It is about the buyer who paid for that machine and expects it to be there when he arrives.**

Once equipment is on a trailer and down the road, that is a hard thing to undo. The paid invoice is what keeps it from happening in the first place.

BRING ONE OF THESE



Printed
Copy



Invoice on
Your Phone

Either one works.

NEED ANOTHER COPY?

We'll send one.

Call or email the office and ask for a copy of your paid invoice. We will send it right over.



(574) 825-0704



ar@brightstarauctions.com

Do it before you head to the site and you will never think about it again.



**NO PAID INVOICE.
NO LOAD OUT.**

- It protects your money.
- It protects your equipment.



Bright Star Auction Results



WoodRing Various Locations

(August 10th)

Lot#	Description	Price
10	Dense Hardwood Stringers	\$6,739
11	Dense Hardwood Stringers	\$6,664
12	Dense Hardwood Stringers	\$6,589
13	Dense Hardwood Stringers	\$6,589
14	Dense Hardwood Stringers	\$6,991
15	Aspen Stringers	\$7,687
16	Aspen Stringers	\$7,779
17	Aspen Stringers	\$7,962
18	Aspen Stringers	\$7,870
19	Aspen Stringers	\$9,060
31	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$4,050
32	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$4,050
33	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$4,050
34	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$4,050
35	Mixed Hardwood Cants	\$4,657

IronRing

(August 11th)

100	2008 Takeuchi TL250 Skid Steer	\$10,500
101	2017 Boxer 700HDX Mini Skid Steer	\$8,000
102	2021 DFM CFB Skid Steer Mount Feller Buncher Head	\$7,500
103	2014 JLG 339RT Scissor Lift	\$15,000
104	1998 Snorkel TB80 Boom Lift	\$6,500
105	1992 Mastercraft MC.645FW.2 Forklift	\$3,250
106	Wiggins Ford 545A Forklift	\$2,000
108	1991 Caterpillar D8N Dozer	\$47,500
111	2006 Doosan DX340 LC Excavator	\$20,000
113	2013 Caterpillar 307D Excavator	\$14,000
114	Hitachi ZX 75US-A Mini Excavator	\$10,000
115	2006 Hitachi ZX-50U-2 Mini Excavator	\$14,000
116	Link-Belt LS-108B Crane	\$9,000
117	2015 John Deere 648L Grapple Skidder	\$35,000
120	2006 John Deere 643H Feller Buncher	\$16,000
122	2007 John Deere 437C Knuckleboom	\$18,000
123	2003 Tigercat 240B Knuckleboom	\$18,000
127	2015 Kenworth Log Truck	\$96,000
127A	Pup Trailer*	\$13,000
130	Benefit Lot 2001 Freightliner C120	\$2,500
133	1990 GMC 3500 Dually Pickup Truck	\$2,000
134	2008 Chevy 2500 HD Truck	\$2,500
136	2013 Appalachian 49290 24' Trailer	\$3,000
137	Benefit of The Salvation Army 2024 PJ Trailers Flatbed	\$1,750
138	2022 Grand Design Solitude 345GK Camper	\$27,500
139	2022 Grand Design Solitude 310GK Camper	\$19,000
140	2025 Grand Design Imagine XLS 22MLE Camper	\$11,500
141	2024 Alliance RV Delta 281BH Camper	\$19,500
142	2022 Keystone Passport Grand Touring Series 2870RL Camper	\$17,000
143	2024 Forest River Coachmen Freedom xpress Ultra Lite 246RKS Camper	\$13,000
145	2005 John Deere 7420 Tractor	\$33,000
146	2007 John Deere 3320 Tractor	\$13,000
147	2009 Cooks AC 36 Portable Bandmill	\$3,750
148	2021 Dyna SC-14 Firewood Processor	\$29,000
149	2019 Dyna SC-15 Firewood Processor	\$23,000
151	Universal Machinery Pallet Nailer	\$5,000
153	Wood-Mizer LT60 Bandmill	\$1,500
154	Tru-Cut Double Head Resaw	\$4,250
155	Meadows 2-Blade Edger	\$1,500
156	Morgan Single Head Resaw	\$5,250
157	2024 Vortex V12-31 Twbl Brush Chipper	\$24,000
160	2024 Vortex V18 Chipper	\$60,000
161	2020 New Tech Mchnry Gutter Machine	\$3,250
163	1996 Detroit 325 KW Genset	\$3,750
164	John Deere 629 DH-03 Power Unit	\$2,000

WoodRing Various Locations

(August 17th)

10	Dense Hardwood Stringers	\$7,039
11	Dense Hardwood Stringers	\$6,889
12	Dense Hardwood Stringers	\$6,889
13	Dense Hardwood Stringers	\$7,114
14	Dense Hardwood Stringers	\$6,992

WoodRing Continued

(August 17th)

Lot#	Description	Price
15	Aspen Stringers	\$8,237
16	Aspen Stringers	\$8,145
17	Aspen Stringers	\$8,420
18	Aspen Stringers	\$8,855
19	Aspen Stringers	\$8,546

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH (August 20th)

1000	New SDLanch SSL60 Skid Steer Loader	\$1,950
1001	New SDLanch SSL60 Skid Steer Loader	\$2,050
1002	SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,050
1003	SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,100
1004	SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,100
1005	SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,150
1006	SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,150
1007	SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,200
1008	SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,200
1009	SDLanch SSL60 Mini Track Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,200
1012	Landhonor LHR-HT380Q1 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,000
1013	Landhonor LHR-HT380Q1 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,800
1014	SSL1200 Trckd Mini Stand-On Skid Steer	\$6,200
1015	SSL1200 Trckd Mini Stand-On Skid Steer	\$6,100
1016	SSL1200 Trckd Mini Stand-On Skid Steer	\$6,200
1017	SSL1200 Trckd Mini Stand-On Skid Steer	\$6,300
1018	ATS Power ATS-T460 Mini Track Skid Str	\$3,000
1019	ATS Power ATS-T460 Mini Track Skid Str	\$2,900
1020	ATS Power ATS-T460 Mini Track Skid Str	\$3,100
1021	Unused ATS Power ATS-480R Tracked Mini Stand-On Skid Steer Loader	\$3,800
1122	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$1,950
1123	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$1,950
1124	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,050
1125	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,050
1126	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,100
1127	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,050
1128	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,000
1129	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,000
1130	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,000
1131	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,050
1132	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,100
1133	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,000
1134	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,100
1135	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,050
1136	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,150
1137	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,200
1138	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,200
1139	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,200
1140	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,200
1141	ZJG ZJ-380 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader	\$2,300
1142	SDLanch SSL580 Skid Steer Loader	\$2,300
1143	SDLanch SSL580 Skid Steer Loader	\$2,350
1150	Unused SDLanch ME20 Mini Excavator	\$6,400
1151	Unused SDLanch ME20 Mini Excavator	\$6,500
1165	Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator	\$2,250
1166	Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator	\$2,300
1167	Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator	\$2,350
1168	Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator	\$2,300
1169	Unused SDLanch ME15 Mini Excavator	\$2,450
1170	Unassembled Unused LandHonor LHR-ME10X1 Mini Excavator	\$2,250
1171	Unassembled Unused LandHonor LHR-ME10X1 Mini Excavator	\$2,450
1172	New ATS Pwr ATS-ME18 Mini Excavator	\$3,700
1173	New ATS Pwr ATS-ME18 Mini Excavator	\$3,600
1174	Dmged ATS Pwr ATS-RT15R Mini Excavator	\$2,250
1175	ATS Power ATS-RT15R Mini Excavator	\$2,400
1176	Unused 2025 ZJZ Crawler Excavator	\$2,200
1177	Unused 2025 ZJZ Crawler Excavator	\$2,450
1178	Unused SDLanch ME20 Mini Excavator	\$6,500
1179	Unused SDLanch ME20 Mini Excavator	\$6,500
1180	Unused SDLanch ME20 Mini Excavator	\$6,700
1181	Unused SDLanch ME20 Mini Excavator	\$7,000
1250	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$4,000
1251	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,800
1252	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,900
1253	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,800
1254	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,800
1255	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,800



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (August 20th)

Lot#	Description	Price
1256	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,900
1257	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,800
1258	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,800
1259	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,800
1260	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,800
1261	Damaged SDLanch HQ100 6-Passenger Lifted Electric Golf Cart	\$3,900
1262	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,900
1263	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$3,900
1264	SDLanch 6-Pssngr Lifted Elctrc Golf Cart	\$4,000
1298	Unused SDLanch DT1300 Power Buggy	\$3,500
1299	Unused SDLanch DT1300 Power Buggy	\$3,200
1300	New SDLanch Crawler Dumper With Seat	\$1,500
1301	New SDLanch Crawler Dumper With Seat	\$1,500
1302	New SDLanch Crawler Dumper With Seat	\$1,500
1303	New SDLanch Crawler Dumper With Seat	\$1,550
1304	New SDLanch Crawler Dumper With Seat	\$1,550
1305	New SDLanch Crawler Dumper With Seat	\$1,550
1306	New SDLanch Crawler Dumper With Seat	\$1,500
1307	New SDLanch CDWS25 Crawler Dumper	\$1,600
1308	New SDLanch Crawler Dumper With Seat	\$1,600
1309	Damaged SDLanch CW-CDWS25 Crawler Dumper With Seat	\$1,450
1311	Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$675
1312	Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$575
1313	Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$650
1314	Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$525
1315	Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$625
1316	Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$525
1317	Unused SDLanch IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$625
1318	Unused SDLanch IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$650
1319	Unused SDLanch IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$625
1320	Unused SDLanch IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$675
1321	Unused SDLanch IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$700
1322	Unused SDLanch IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$700
1323	Unused SDLanch IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$725
1324	Unused SDLanch IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$725
1324A	Unused SDLanch IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$750
1324B	Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$700
1324D	Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$700
1324E	Unused SDLanch MGC40 Mini Golf Cart	\$725
1325	SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle	\$700
1326	SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle	\$750
1327	SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle	\$750
1328	SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle	\$750
1329	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$800
1330	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$800
1331	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$750
1332	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$750
1333	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$750
1334	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$800
1335	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$800
1336	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$750
1337	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$750
1338	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$750
1339	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$750
1340	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$775
1341	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$750
1342	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$800
1343	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$750
1344	Unused SDLanch ET13 Electric Tricycle	\$750
1345	SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle	\$750
1346	SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle	\$750
1347	SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle	\$800
1348	SDLanch IRET13 Electric Cargo Tricycle	\$800
1350	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$325
1351	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$325
1352	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$325
1353	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$300
1354	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$350
1355	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$325
1356	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$325
1357	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$350
1358	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$375
1358A	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$375
1358B	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$375
1358C	SDLanch Two-Wheeled Electric Vehicle	\$375
1359	LandHonor LHR-DL12 Tracked Dumper	\$1,650
1360	LandHonor LHR-DL12 Tracked Dumper	\$1,650

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (August 20th)

Lot#	Description	Price
1360A	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$3,900
1360B	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$3,800
1360D	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$4,300
1360E	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$4,000
1360F	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$3,900
1360G	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$4,000
1360H	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$3,900
1360J	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$3,800
1360K	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$4,000
1360L	Dmgsd 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$3,800
1360M	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$4,000
1360N	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$4,000
1360P	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$4,000
1360Q	One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Contnr	\$3,300
1360R	One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Contnr	\$2,800
1360S	One Trip 20-Foot Multi-Door Contnr	\$3,000
1364	LndHnr Heavy Duty Hydr. Forks & Frame	\$500
1365	LndHnr Heavy Duty Hydr. Forks & Frame	\$550
1366	LndHnr Heavy Duty Hydr. Forks & Frame	\$500
1367	LndHnr Heavy Duty Hydr. Forks & Frame	\$525
1368	Unused LandHonor Rock Grapple Bucket	\$1,100
1369	Unused LandHonor Grapple Bucket	\$850
1370	Unused LandHonor Grapple Bucket	\$750
1371	New LandHonor Skid Steer Rotary Tiller	\$525
1372	New LandHonor Skid Steer Rotary Tiller	\$525
1373	New LandHonor Skid Steer Rotary Tiller	\$550
1375	LandHonor SD-22-72W No-Till Seed Drill	\$1,000
1376	LandHonor SD-22-72W No-Till Seed Drill	\$1,000
1380	LandHonor Skid Steer Loader Auger Drive	\$850
1381	LandHonor Skid Steer Loader Auger Drive	\$850
1382	LndHnr 72" Skid Str Hrly Pwr Rake Attach.	\$2,800
1383	LndHnr 72" Skid Str Hrly Pwr Rake Attach.	\$2,350
1386	Wolverine Skid Steer 6-Way Dozer Blade	\$1,050
1387	Wolverine Skid Steer 6-Way Dozer Blade	\$1,100
1388	Wolverine Skid Steer 6-Way Dozer Blade	\$1,050
1389	New Wolverine Skid Steer Stump Grinder	\$1,250
1390	New Wolverine Skid Steer Stump Grinder	\$1,250
1391	New Wolverine Skid Steer Stump Grinder	\$1,250
1407	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$575
1408	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$600
1409	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$600
1410	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$600
1411	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$600
1412	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$600
1413	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$575
1414	Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$550
1415	New Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$950
1416	New Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$950
1417	New Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$900
1418	New Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$900
1419	New Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$900
1424	New Wolverine D-RC72 Disc Lawn Mower	\$1,150
1425	New Wolverine D-RC72 Disc Lawn Mower	\$1,100
1426	Unused Wolverine Disc Mulcher DFM72	\$1,800
1427	Unused Wolverine Disc Mulcher DFM72	\$1,900
1428	New Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$750
1429	New Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$725
1441	Wolverine Hydr. Skid Steer Pallet Forks	\$525
1442	Wolverine Hydr. Skid Steer Pallet Forks	\$525
1443	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$550
1444	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$525
1458	New Wolverine Skid Steer Bale Squeeze	\$1,050
1459	Wolverine Skid Steer Concrete Chuter	\$400
1460	Wolverine Skid Steer Hydr. Snow Pusher	\$650
1461	Wolverine Skid Steer Hydr. Snow Pusher	\$650
1462	New Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$575
1463	New Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$575
1464	Wlvrn Skid Steer Landscape Rake Attach.	\$1,550
1465	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper	\$725
1466	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper	\$725
1467	Wolverine Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$750
1468	Wolverine Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$800
1469	Wolverine Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$800
1470	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,050
1471	Wlvrn 84" Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$525
1472	Wlvrn 78" Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$525
1473	Unused Wolverine 72" Standard Bucket	\$525
1474	Unused Wolverine 66" Standard Bucket	\$375
1475	Wolverine 84" Skid Str Track Duty Bucket	\$450



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (August 20th)

Lot#	Description	Price
1476	Wolverine 78" Skid Str Track Duty Bucket	\$475
1477	Unused Wolverine 72" Standard Bucket	\$425
1478	Unused Wolverine 66" Standard Bucket	\$375
1480	Unused Wolverine J-BM84 Snow Pusher	\$650
1481	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller	\$575
1482	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller	\$550
1483	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller	\$575
1484	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller	\$625
1485	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller	\$600
1490	Unused Wolverine Trencher	\$850
1491	Unused Wolverine Trencher	\$800
1492	Unused Wolverine Trencher	\$800
1493	Unused Wolverine Trencher	\$800
1494	Unused Wolverine Mini Stump Grapple	\$375
1495	Unused Wolverine Mini Stump Grapple	\$425
1496	Wlvrrn Mini Skid Str Combination Bucket	\$475
1497	Wlvrrn Mini Skid Str Combination Bucket	\$450
1533	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,050
1534	Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,050
1542	Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Fork Attach.	\$450
1543	Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Fork Attach.	\$475
1550	SDLanch Mini Skid Str Brush Ctrr Attach.	\$1,100
1551	SDLanch Skd Str Hydr. Cncrt Mxr Bucket	\$550
1552	SDLanch Mini Skd Str Cncrt Mixer Attach.	\$475
1553	SDLanch Mn Skd Str Hydr. Snw Plw Attach.	\$800
1554	SDLanch Mini Skd Str Hydr. Swpr Broom	\$700
1557	SDLanch Mini Skid Steer Grapple Attach.	\$475
1558	SDLanch Mini Skid Steer Grapple Attach.	\$600
1559	SDLanch Mini Skd Str Hydr. Auger Attach.	\$500
1560	SDLanch Mini Skid Str Brush Ctrr Attach.	\$1,100
1561	Unused SDLanch Mini Skid Steer Hydraulic Concrete Mixer Bucket Attachment	\$500
1562	SDLanch Mini Skid Str Hydr. Snow Plow	\$600
1563	SDLanch Mini Skid Str Hydr. Swpr Broom	\$700
1566	SDLanch Mini Skid Steer Grapple Attach.	\$600
1567	SDLanch Mini Skid Steer Grapple Attach.	\$600
1568	SDLanch Mini Skd Str Hydr. Auger Attach.	\$500
1580	Unused LandHonor Mini Grapple Bucket	\$500
1581	Unused LandHonor Mini Grapple Bucket	\$475
1582	Unused LandHonor Mini Rock Grapple	\$475
1583	LndHnr Mini Skid Steer Pallet Fork Frame	\$425
1584	LndHnr Mini Skid Steer Pallet Fork Frame	\$400
1585	LndHnr Mini Skid Steer Pallet Fork Frame	\$450
1586	LndHnr Mini Skid Steer Pallet Fork Frame	\$450
1587	LndHnr Mini Skid Steer Pallet Fork Frame	\$525
1588	Unused LandHonor Mini Rock Grapple	\$525
1589	Unused LandHonor Mini Rock Grapple	\$525
1590	Unused LandHonor Mini Rock Grapple	\$550
1591	Unused Wolverine Mini Auger Drive & Bit	\$425
1592	Unused Wolverine Mini Auger Drive & Bit	\$425
1594	Wlvrrn Mini Skid Str Auger Drive and Bit	\$475
1595	Wlvrrn Mini Skid Str Auger Drive and Bit	\$475
1596	Wlvrrn Mini Skid Str Auger Drive and Bit	\$450
1597	Wlvrrn Mini Skid Str Auger Drive and Bit	\$450
1598	Wolverine Mini Skid Steer Stump Grapple	\$400
1600	Unused 2025 ZJZ Digger Mini Skid Steer	\$400
1601	Unused 2025 ZJZ Digger Mini Skid Steer	\$450
1602	Unused 2025 ZJZ Digger Mini Skid Steer	\$525
1656	Unused SDLanch Mini Excavator Hydraulic Earth Auger Drive and 2 Bits	\$500
1666	Unused SDLanch Mini Excavator Hydraulic Earth Auger Drive and 2 Bits	\$475
1694	Wolverine Mini Excavator Attachments	\$900
1695	Wolverine Mini Excavator Attachments	\$750
1765	SDLanch 10' Shipping Cntrr Mobile Office	\$1,800
1766	SDLanch 11' Shipping Cntrr Office	\$1,850
1767	Unused SDLanch 12ft Portable Container	\$2,350
1768	SDLanch 12' Shipping Container Office	\$2,200
1769	SDLanch 10' Shipping Cntrr Mobile Office	\$2,050
1770	SDLanch 11' Mini Shipping Cntrr Office	\$1,850
1798	Unused SDLanch Mobile Toilet	\$3,200
1799	Unused SDLanch 250 Traffic Cones with Heavy Rubber Bases	\$325
1800	Unused SDLanch 250 Traffic Cones with Heavy Rubber Bases	\$500
1801	New SDLanch Two-Post Automotive Lift	\$950
1802	New SDLanch Two-Post Automotive Lift	\$1,050
1803	New SDLanch Two-Post Automotive Lift	\$1,100
1804	SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$625

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (August 20th)

Lot#	Description	Price
1805	SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$625
1806	SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$650
1807	SDLanch Dmnd Plate Ground Prtctn Mats	\$1,050
1808	SDLanch Dmnd Plate Ground Prtctn Mats	\$1,050
1809	SDLanch Dmnd Plate Ground Prtctn Mats	\$1,050
1816	Rhino 12' x 20' Metal Livestock Shed	\$575
1817	Rhino 12' x 20' Metal Livestock Shed	\$650
1818	Rhino 12' x 20' Metal Livestock Shed	\$625
1819	Rhino 12' x 20' Metal Livestock Shed	\$650
1820	Unused Rhino AGR-MS2642 42' x 26' All Vertical Metal Garage Building	\$3,000
1821	Unused Rhino AGR-MS2642 42' x 26' All Vertical Metal Garage Building	\$3,000
1822	Unused Rhino AGR-MS2642 42' x 26' All Vertical Metal Garage Building	\$3,000
1823	Unused Rhino AGR-MS2642 42' x 26' All Vertical Metal Garage Building	\$3,100
1824	Unused Rhino AGR-MS2642 42' x 26' All Vertical Metal Garage Building	\$3,200
1825	Unused Rhino AGR-MS2642 42' x 26' All Vertical Metal Garage Building	\$3,100
1826	Unused Rhino AGR-MS2642 42' x 26' All Vertical Metal Garage Building	\$3,200
1827	Unused Rhino AGR-MS2642 42' x 26' All Vertical Metal Garage Building	\$3,200
1828	Rhino 12' x 28' Metal Livestock Shed	\$725
1829	Rhino 20' x 30' x 12' Metal Carport	\$1,200
1830	Rhino CP1220 12' x 20' Steel Carport	\$575
1831	Rhino 20' x 40' Metal Carport	\$1,400
1832	Rhino 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Metal Shed	\$1,550
1833	Rhino Glnvzd Lvstck Corral Panels Bundle	\$1,650
1834	Rhino Glnvzd Lvstck Corral Panels Bundle	\$1,550
1835	Rhino Glnvzd Tmpry Chain Link Fence Pnls	\$1,300
1836	Unused Rhino 31' x 50' x 17' Heavy Duty Metal Storage Building Kit	\$5,400
1837	Unused Rhino 31' x 50' x 17' Heavy Duty Metal Storage Building Kit	\$5,600
1838	Unused Rhino 31' x 50' x 17' Heavy Duty Metal Storage Building Kit	\$6,000
1839	Rhino 40' X 36' Shppng Cntrr Mtl Roof Kit	\$2,350
1840	Rhino 12' x 28' Metal Livestock Shed	\$725
1841	Rhino 20' x 30' x 12' Metal Carport	\$1,250
1842	Rhino 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Metal Shed	\$1,850
1843	Unused Rhino 20' x 40' Metal Carport	\$1,350
1844	Unused Rhino 36'W x 40'L Heavy Duty Metal Shipping Container Roof Kit	\$2,050
1845	Unused Rhino Portable Fuel Transfer Tank	\$575
1846	Unused 40-Gun Safe	\$500
1848	Unused 40-Gun Safe	\$400
1850	Rhino 20' x 7' Metal Driveway Gates	\$350
1853	Rhino 20' x 7' Metal Driveway Gates	\$325
1854	Rhino 20' x 7' Metal Driveway Gates	\$400
1855	Unused Rhino Heavy Duty Tire Changer	\$700
1856	Unused Rhino Heavy Duty Tire Changer	\$650
1857	Unused 50 Ton Air Hydraulic Shop Press	\$575
1858	Unused 50 Ton Air Hydraulic Shop Press	\$625
1859	Hvy Duty 10,000 lbs Two Pst Flr Plate Lift	\$1,150
1860	Hvy Duty 10,000 lbs Two Pst Flr Plate Lift	\$1,200
1861	Rhino 12' x 28' Metal Livestock Shed	\$800
1862	Rhino 20' x 30' x 12' Metal Carport	\$1,350
1863	Unused Rhino 12' x 20' Steel Carport	\$550
1864	Rhino 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Metal Shed	\$1,850
1865	Unused Rhino 20' x 40' Metal Carport	\$1,550
1866	Unused Rhino 12' x 20' Steel Carport	\$525
1867	Rhino 20' x 30' x 12' Metal Carport	\$1,350
1868	Rhino 12' x 28' Metal Livestock Shed	\$800
1869	SDLanch 20' x 40' Metal Carport	\$1,550
1870	Rhino 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Metal Shed	\$1,650
1871	Rhino Glnvzd Tmpry Chain Link Fence Pnls	\$1,250
1872	Rhino Glnvzd Tmpry Chain Link Fence Pnls	\$1,200
1873	Rhino Glnvzd Tmpry Chain Link Fence Pnls	\$1,150
1874	Rhino 12' x 28' Metal Livestock Shed	\$750
1875	Rhino 20' x 30' x 12' Metal Carport	\$1,400
1876	Rhino CP1220 12' x 20' Steel Carport	\$475
1877	Rhino 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Metal Shed	\$1,650
1878	Unused SDLanch 20' x 40' Metal Carport	\$1,650
1879	Rhino 12' x 28' Metal Livestock Shed	\$850
1880	Rhino 20' x 30' x 12' Metal Carport	\$1,450
1881	Unused Rhino 12' x 20' Steel Carport	\$450



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (August 20th)

Lot#	Description	Price
1882	Rhino 23' x 22' Dbl Garage Metal Shed	\$1,750
1883	Unused Rhino 20' x 40' Metal Carport	\$1,550
1884	SDLanch 25'x33' Dbl Garage Metal Shed	\$2,200
1885	SDLanch 25'x33' Dbl Garage Metal Shed	\$2,200
1890	SDLanch Heavy Duty Metal Strg Shelves	\$550
1891	SDLanch Heavy Duty Metal Strg Shelves	\$600
1892	SDLanch Heavy Duty Metal Strg Shelves	\$625
1893	SDLanch Traffic Cones w/ Hvy Rbbr Bases	\$450
1895	SDLanch 20'x30' All-Steel Carport	\$1,350
1896	Unused SDLanch 20'x30' All-Steel Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,300
1896A	Unused SDLanch 20'x30' All-Steel Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,350
1896B	Unused SDLanch 20' x 30' x 12'6" All-Steel Carport / Shelter Kit	\$1,350
1897	SDLanch 42' x 30' Triple Garage Mtl Shed	\$2,500
1897A	SDLanch 42' x 30' Triple Garage Mtl Shed	\$3,200
1902	SDLanch 12ft x 20ft High-End Carport	\$525
1903	SDLanch 12ft x 20ft High-End Carport	\$475
1904	SDLanch 12ft x 20ft High-End Carport	\$500
1905	SDLanch 12ft x 20ft High-End Carport	\$550
1906	New SDLanch Two-Post Automotive Lift	\$950
1907	New SDLanch Two-Post Automotive Lift	\$1,000
1908	New SDLanch Two-Post Automotive Lift	\$1,200
1916	Mgnm Gld 4000 Srs Hot Wtr Prssr Wshr	\$1,800
1917	Mgnm Gld 4000 Srs Hot Wtr Prssr Wshr	\$1,800
1918	Mgnm Gld 4000 Srs Hot Wtr Prssr Wshr	\$1,800
1919	SDLanch Heavy Duty Metal Strg Shelves	\$550
1920	SDLanch Heavy Duty Metal Strg Shelves	\$625
1921	SDLanch Heavy Duty Metal Strg Shelves	\$625
1940	LndHnr Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$325
1941	LndHnr Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$350
1942	LndHnr 9200LB Rtcht Bndrs & G70 Chns	\$375
1943	LndHnr 9200LB Rtcht Bndrs & G70 Chns	\$350

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (August 20th)

Lot#	Description	Price
1944	LndHnr 9200LB Rtcht Bndrs & G70 Chns	\$350
1965	LandHonor 20' x 20' x 8.4' Metal Carport	\$800
1966	LandHonor 20' x 20' x 8.4' Metal Carport	\$725
1967	LandHonor 20' x 20' x 8.4' Metal Carport	\$725
1975	LandHonor 21 x 20 x 12' Metal Carport	\$500
1976	Dmgd LndHnr 21 x 20 x 12' Mtl Carport	\$500
1979	LndHnr Hot Dipped Glnvzd Farm Fence	\$500
1989	LandHonor Metal Carport, 20' x 11' x 9'	\$400
1990	LandHonor Metal Carport, 20' x 11' x 9'	\$400
2001	LandHonor Heavy Duty Wheel Balancer	\$450
2002	Unused Landhonor Tire Changer	\$725
2005	SDLanch 12ft x 20ft High-End Carport	\$525
2006	SDLanch 12ft x 20ft High-End Carport	\$525
2006A	SDLanch 12ft x 20ft High-End Carport	\$525
2006B	SDLanch 12ft x 20ft High-End Carport	\$525
2007	Unused HDPE Ground Mat (15 pieces)	\$1,000
2021	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$525
2054	2025 ZJZ Traffic Cones (250 pieces)	\$450
2055	Unused SDLanch 20'x30' All-Steel Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,300
2056	Unused SDLanch 20'x30' All-Steel Carport with Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,300
2057	SDLanch Trffc Cones w/ Hvy Rbbr Bases	\$375
2058	SDLanch 42' x 30' Triple Garage Mtl Shed	\$3,000
2059	SDLanch 42' x 30' Triple Garage Mtl Shed	\$3,500
2060	SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$575
2061	SDLanch Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$575
2062	SDLanch Heavy Duty Mtl Storage Shelves	\$575
2063	SDLanch Heavy Duty Mtl Storage Shelves	\$575
2064	SDLanch Heavy Duty Mtl Storage Shelves	\$575
2065	SDLanch Two-Post Automotive Lift	\$1,050
2066	SDLanch Two-Post Automotive Lift	\$1,000
2067	SDLanch Two-Post Automotive Lift	\$1,000

For a complete list of all selling prices, including those under \$300, please visit our website or call the Bright Star Auctions office at (574) 825-0704.





LOGGING Life

The Science of Forestry

By Ethan Royer

Last month, we discussed forestry improvement versus high-grading and the importance of properly marking timber. This month let's dive into what we are actually trying to accomplish by practicing good forestry. There are many factors that affect the timber potential of a given tract: tree genetics, soil type, available water, and climate are all things beyond our control. One thing we can control to some degree is competition for sunlight.

Managing Sunlight

In our area, the soil is generally fertile, and water is plentiful; sunlight is normally the biggest variable affecting growth rate. Trees are like a good many other plants and animals: given the chance, they will crowd themselves out of good health. Overcrowded trees don't always die directly from excessive shade, but it starts a domino effect that ultimately kills a lot of them. Excessive shade causes small crowns that result in a lack of vigor, making trees susceptible to disease or insect pressure. When the emerald ash borer came through this area, the trees that survived the longest were ones with access to plenty of sunlight.

The more foliage a tree has, the more sunlight and air it can absorb, the faster it grows, and the healthier it is. There are exceptions—a hollow tree can have a large crown and be thriving outwardly while deteriorating inwardly. Last month I mentioned the study that found greater numbers of stomata in leaves with more access to sunlight.

If this is accurate, then opening the canopy improves plant vigor in two ways: (1) plants produce more leaves and (2) each leaf is more productive. More light is good but going from dense shade to full sun suddenly can damage or kill a tree. While rare, I've seen the leaves of young sugar maples shrivel up and turn brown from sunburn. I'm unsure whether they died or eventually recovered.

Tree density is referred to as "stocking level." A stocking level that is too high leads to poor health, slow growth rate, and low regeneration. A stocking level that is too low leads to short trunks and low limbs, like yard trees. The goal is to open the canopy enough to promote health, growth rate, and regeneration but not enough that timber quality suffers. Foresters have a formula for measuring tree density or "basal area," but there is no perfect measurement because the ideal stocking level also depends on species and soil quality.

Poor soils call for a lower stocking level than fertile soils. An hour west of my location is some extremely sandy soil that will hardly grow any timber except oak, usually very poor-quality black oak. Often the trunks are shaped like a banana (we call them banana black oak), the butts are spider-cracked, and the logs have grub holes throughout.

Years ago, a forester told me that this sand can grow good black oak; the key is keeping the stocking level low. I have since observed that he was correct. There are good quality trees to be found there, but they almost always have a big crown from plenty of available sunlight.

Different species have varying sunlight requirements and shade densities. Maple and beech are more shade tolerant than oak, cherry, tulip poplar, hickory, and walnut. While there are exceptions to this, an oak stand that is left undisturbed for too long will generally convert to maple and beech since they are shade tolerant. We just logged an even-aged stand where oak was the predominant species in the overstory, but due to shade, the understory was predominantly maple and gum. Maples have a denser shade than oaks, making them a great choice for a shade tree for your lawn, but they hog a lot of sunlight in a woodlot.

If you've ever walked into a dark, dense, mature, maple/beech woodlot in the summer, you may have noticed that there was little vegetation at ground level. Many people like the look of this since you can see a long distance and it looks like a park, but it is not a healthy woodlot. This is misunderstood by many, but for trees to live, trees must die. Regeneration requires sunlight.

It is ideal to have varying ages of trees in a tract. I've heard reports that in the early days of America, a man could ride a horse from the east coast to the Midwest and the understory was wide open the entire way. That would be hard to verify but seems almost believable. I don't know that Native Americans cut much timber, so the understory was likely absent either due to shade from the big trees or from periodic burning.

Since we cannot adjust the sun to a brighter setting, how can we increase the amount of sunlight available to the trees? There are two different ways to get more sunlight into the understory. Harvesting timber opens the canopy in a major way and is the primary means of making sunlight available to the understory. Timber Stand Improvement (TSI) is less dramatic but is an important light management technique as well. I hope to take on the TSI topic next month.

Thinning the Canopy

A natural result of logging is a thinning of the overstory or canopy. Aesthetically, this is a bad thing since it gives woods a ragged look, but done correctly, it is a good thing. Years ago, in our area it was thought best to take a minimally invasive approach to forestry by only removing several mature trees per acre each harvest cycle. In forestry parlance, this method is known as "single tree selection." This made for an attractive stand after the harvest, but it failed to open the canopy enough to regenerate the more valuable sun-loving species. While this method did produce nice timber, it also caused a reduced growth rate, little regeneration, and the inevitable conversion to shade-tolerant species.

Lack of oak regeneration is a problem we are dealing with today, likely due to management techniques of years past. Now it is thought best to take more trees with each harvest to open the canopy more dramatically. This encourages regeneration in general but especially allows for sun-loving species like oak to get established. Even so, oak regeneration continues to be a struggle; I suspect multiple factors are involved with this issue.

The lack of light is part of the equation, but I suspect deer and squirrel populations could also factor in. Oak seedlings and acorns are the equivalent of deer candy, and deer populations are much higher than years ago. I'm not sure how squirrel populations compare with past years, but squirrel hunting has fallen out of vogue, and we all know what squirrels eat.

A presently favored management technique is to create "group selection openings," also known as "patch cuts." In plain language, it is a mini-clearcut within a woodlot. The method removes every tree in a small area to create a sunny opening. This is intended to promote regeneration, especially oak regeneration, without axing an entire woodlot.

The goal is to make a few openings in different locations each harvest cycle. Properly executed, this method creates a mosaic with stages of growth covering the entire spectrum, from areas of seedlings to groves of mature trees.

We cut an opening in our own woodlot some years ago, and the regeneration in and around it is impressive. Based on my observations of the results, I support this method; it definitely does promote regeneration. On the other hand, perhaps similar results could be achieved by simply cutting more trees throughout a tract with each harvest. Regardless of the method, I am convinced that it is best to take more trees per harvest than was thought best in the era of single tree selection.

Group selection openings are difficult to implement in very small tracts because it's impossible to make very many half-acre openings in a ten-acre woodlot. A local forester reports that a common error with this method is making the openings too small. He recommends that the diameter of the opening be at least one and a half times the height of surrounding trees. In our woods, the regeneration in the opening is all on the north side of the opening, since the tall tulip poplar trees on the south side cast shade across most of the insufficient opening.

Shelterwood cutting is an aggressive harvest that would fall somewhere between group selection openings and clearcutting. It dramatically opens the canopy and puts light into the understory. An aggressive harvest is the correct prescription for some situations. I would place very few of our jobs in this category, but we did a shelterwood cut recently. It was a stand of hackberry and sugar maple with very little understory. No one likes hackberry, and this owner didn't like maple for deer hunting reasons.

He wanted to reset his woods, so we cut all usable hackberry and most of the maple while leaving the few walnut and hickory that were present. It looked like a bomb went off, but that is what he wanted. (This was a rare case. The owner was trying to persuade the logger to mark more trees than the logger thought was prudent.) Shelterwood cuts are ugly, but as someone said, "Good management is sometimes ugly, regardless of the field."

In this area, clearcuts generally mean one thing: the woodland is being converted to another use. I know of no instance locally where a clearcut was done for timber management purposes. Clearcutting is common in some areas and is doubtless a good method in the right situation. Even here, there may be merit to clearcutting certain low-quality tracts and starting over, but it's a long-term proposition with uncertain results. It's also ugly and can raise the ire of the neighbors. Many Americans feel entitled to beautiful views of someone else's woodlot, or so I judge from their reaction when they discover timberland being converted to a stump farm.



This photo of a Pine tree shows the importance of sunlight access. When the tree had plenty of light, the growth rings were wide, but by the time of harvest the growth rate had slowed to almost zero. .



Spider-hearted Oak is commonly found in extremely sandy soils. A lower stocking level is best for poor soils.

Recently, an owner had us clear a twenty-five-foot swath of trees along the road since he was fearful of the liability of a tree falling on a passing car. We cut the trees and piled the tops just inside the woods. It was hideous. As we were finishing up, an offended neighbor lady stopped and demanded to know what we were doing and why. She said, "I have to drive past every day, and now I have to look at this mess."

I don't like to see woods being cleared, but I neither paid for the property nor the taxes, so it is none of my business what a landowner chooses to do with his property. The liberty we have to do what we wish with our property is great until our neighbors exercise that same freedom on their property. Still, it is hardly a forest management method if houses or corn fields are the reason for clearcutting.

As mentioned last month, the person deciding which trees to cut and when to cut them has a big responsibility in charting the course for the future of a woodlot. Admittedly, forestry has many variables, and we certainly don't know all there is to know about it. Yet it is helpful to try to understand what works, how it works, and why it works. An understanding—even a limited understanding—of the science of forestry will better equip us to be good stewards of the resources we are entrusted with.



Landowners have the right to do as they wish with their property, but it's true--clearcuts are ugly.

Ethan Royer, of Royer Timber, lives with his family in northern Indiana and provides logging services in northern Indiana and southern Michigan. He can be reached at 574.849.0867.

This article was originally published in Plain Communities Business Exchange (PCBE). Reprinted with permission. To subscribe to PCBE, call (717) 362-1118 or visit www.pcbe.us



Buying Used Equipment at Auction: A Primer for First-Timers

By Loren Beachy, President, Bright Star Auctions

Jonas Graber, a logging contractor from central Ohio, had been keeping an eye out for a good skidder for the better part of a year. When a neighbor mentioned that an auction catalog had arrived in the mail with a promising one listed, Jonas got a copy, looked it over, called the auction company with a couple of questions and to get registered, and settled on a number he was comfortable paying. On auction day he called in and bid. Three hours after it started, he was the owner of a skidder he'd never laid eyes on, purchased from a seller three states away. He paid a fair price, the machine was everything the listing promised, and it still runs like a top.

I tell that story not because Jonas is some kind of auction genius, but because he did a few simple things right. He knew what he needed. He did his research before auction day. He set a firm number while he was thinking clearly and didn't let the heat of the moment talk him out of it. That is really about as complicated as it needs to get for a first-time equipment buyer at auction.

But a little more preparation never hurt anyone. So in this column, let's walk through the basics of buying used equipment at auction—what to know, what to watch for, and a few things that have tripped up many buyers.

Why Auction in the First Place?

Used equipment dealers and classified ads have their place, but auctions offer something those channels often cannot: a transparent, competitive market that tends to set a fair price for both parties. When a piece of equipment sells at an absolute auction—meaning no minimum price or reserve—it goes to whoever values it most on that day. For buyers willing to do their homework, that frequently means finding good equipment at prices that beat the private market.

There is also the matter of selection. A good equipment auction might offer dozers, excavators, sawmill equipment, farm machinery, and rolling stock all in the same event. Instead of hunting across a dozen classified listings, you have a concentrated opportunity to find several pieces you need.

And unlike a private sale, auctions typically give buyers multiple ways to participate: in person at an onsite sale, online, or by phone. For buyers at a distance, these options have opened up a world of equipment that used to require a long drive just to place a bid.

Know What You're Looking For

Heavy equipment comes in all shapes and sizes—literally. Before you start browsing auction listings, it helps to get specific about what you need. Are you looking for a skid steer, a wheel loader, a dozer, an excavator? Off-road dump trucks, skidders, knuckle booms, portable sawmills, semi-tractors, trailers, forklifts—the range at a well-stocked equipment auction can be broad. That breadth is an advantage, but only if you walk in with a clear picture of what fits your operation.

The most avoidable mistake in auction buying is going in without that clear picture. It sounds obvious, but the energy of an auction can be surprisingly contagious. You show up for one machine and end up swept up bidding on three others. Before long you've spent more than you planned on something you didn't really need.

Before you open a catalog, ask yourself these questions:

- What specific tasks does this equipment need to perform? Be concrete. A chipper that handles six-inch material is a different machine than one that handles twelve.
- What is the maximum I am willing to spend? Write that number down before the auction starts—more on this in a moment.
- Do I have a plan for getting the equipment home? Pickup logistics and freight costs can change the economics of a purchase faster than you might expect.

Once you've answered those questions, you are ready to look at what's available.

Set Your Number Before the Bidding Starts

This deserves its own section, because it is where many first-timers go wrong—and where some experienced buyers still stumble. Decide on the most you're willing to pay for a piece of equipment at a quiet moment, well before auction day. Sit down, look at what comparable equipment has been selling for, think through what the machine is worth to your operation, and write the number down. Then treat it as settled.

Most people assume the danger is overpaying—getting swept up in the bidding and going past what the machine is worth. That happens, and it is worth guarding against. But there is an equal and opposite problem that does not get talked about as much: shrinking from your number in the heat of the moment.

Here is how it goes. The bidding moves quickly, the competition feels intense, and suddenly the number you calmly reasoned through at the kitchen table feels like too much. You hesitate. You let it go. The hammer falls to someone else at a price you would have gladly paid—and probably should have. The “shouldda bought it” call is one of the most common ones from buyers after an auction.

The pressure of an auction moment is real, and it affects people in different ways. Some bid past their number; others abandon their number before they reach it. The remedy is the same in both cases: make your decision deliberately, in advance, when you are thinking clearly and the auctioneer is not in your ear. Then honor that number on auction day as if you had already made it—because, in the most important sense, you have.

One more number to know before you bid: the buyer's premium. Many auction houses charge the winning bidder a percentage on top of the hammer price—commonly around ten percent, though it varies. A machine that hammers at \$10,000 may cost you \$11,000 once the premium is added. Factor that into your ceiling before you start.

Reading the Listing

A detailed equipment listing is your best friend when you cannot be on-site. Before auction day, study it carefully.



An in-person auction in Missouri—standing room only!



Equipment lined up for an auction in Kentucky.

Good listings include photographs from multiple angles—not just the glamour shots, but the undercarriage, the cab, the hours meter, and any visible wear points. They include the year, make, model, and serial number. They note the hours of use, current operational status, and any known issues. Many auction houses aim to have full details and pictures posted online two to three weeks before the auction date, which gives you time to research comparable values and think through your number.

If a listing is thin on details, that is not automatically a bad sign—sometimes equipment comes from estates where records are incomplete. But it does mean you need to ask more questions. A reputable auction house will have a specialist you can call before the auction. Take advantage of that.

One phrase worth understanding: sold as-is, where-is. You will see this in virtually every equipment auction. It means the buyer accepts the item in its current condition, with no warranty expressed or implied. This is standard practice and not a red flag on its own—but it places the responsibility for due diligence squarely on the buyer.

In-Person Preview: Worth the Trip

If an auction is within reasonable driving distance and involves equipment you're serious about, attending the preview is often worth it. Most reputable auction houses offer one to three days of viewing before the sale. If no preview days are listed, it is worth calling to ask—auction companies will often accommodate a scheduled appointment to come see a specific piece. A preview gives you the chance to start the engine, check the hydraulics, look for cracks in the frame, and smell the exhaust—none of which a photograph can tell you.

Some buyers bring a trusted mechanic along to a preview. This is sensible for high-dollar purchases. A few hundred dollars in inspection time on a \$140,000 machine is cheap insurance. When you can't attend in person—and often you can't—lean harder on the listing, ask questions of the auction staff, and factor the uncertainty into your maximum bid. You are buying some amount of unknown, and your price should reflect that.

Understanding How Bidding Works

Equipment auctions generally run in one of two formats: live onsite auctions and virtual auctions. In a live onsite auction, you are physically present. An auctioneer works the crowd, items move in sequence, and bids are taken from the floor and from remote bidders participating online or by phone. The pace can be quick, but you have the advantage of seeing the equipment and reading the room.

In a virtual auction, the equipment stays at the seller's location and bidders participate remotely—online or by phone. A catalog is often distributed to registered buyers in advance, giving you time to study the offerings before the auction begins. Either way, the basic mechanics are similar: bids are incremental, the highest bidder wins, and you are obligated to pay if you win. Do not bid on something you cannot pay for.

Payment and Pickup

After you win a bid, you'll receive an invoice. Payment terms vary by auction house, but cash, check, and major credit cards are typical options. Large purchases by personal check may require a bank guarantee letter confirming the check will clear. Credit card payments are often limited to smaller invoices—ask about payment terms before auction day so you are not scrambling afterward.

Some auction houses also accept what is commonly called a check by phone, or e-check—an electronic payment drawn directly from your checking account. If you have never used this method before, it can feel unfamiliar, but it is widely accepted practice in the industry. The information required is nothing beyond what is already printed on every paper check you hand to someone: your bank's routing number and your account number. For buyers who want to get their equipment picked up and in production quickly, it is a convenient option that can speed up the process considerably.

Pickup windows vary as well. Small items may need to be retrieved within a day or two; larger equipment typically allows two to four weeks. Arrange your transportation as soon as you win—not because haulers are necessarily hard to find, but because the equipment is now your responsibility.

You want it in your hands, not sitting on someone else's lot through a rainstorm. Most auction houses can point you toward logistics companies they work with regularly if you need a referral. For titled vehicles—trucks, trailers, and the like—the title is typically held until payment clears, then mailed. Budget a couple of weeks for that process.

A Word About Scams

Unfortunately, the equipment market has its share of bad actors. Private listings on social media and classified sites can be posted by anyone—including people who don't actually own the equipment they're advertising. I've heard of buyers wiring money to strangers for machines that never existed. Established auction houses provide a layer of protection here. They handle the consignment paperwork, verify ownership, and stand behind the transaction. That does not mean every auction house is trustworthy—reputation matters, and it is worth asking around or checking reviews before you register with one you have never heard of. But as a category, legitimate auction companies offer meaningful accountability that a random social media listing does not.

A red flag worth knowing: if someone contacts you directly claiming they have equipment that was listed at a major auction but didn't sell, and offers it to you at a steep discount for a wire transfer—walk away. That is a well-worn fraud scenario.

A Few Final Thoughts

Equipment auctions reward buyers who are prepared and patient. The worst regrets I've seen—came from buyers who got caught up in the moment, chased an item past their number, decided not to bid as much because of the "deer in the headlights feeling" or skipped the research because they were in a hurry.

The best purchases came from people like Jonas Graber: folks who knew what they needed, did their research beforehand, set their number at a quiet moment and then trusted it when the pressure was on. That is really the whole recipe.

If you have questions about a specific auction or want to learn more about how remote bidding works, do not hesitate to call the auction house directly. A good company will be happy to walk a first-time buyer through the process. That conversation costs nothing and might save you quite a bit.

Until next time, may your bids be well-placed and your equipment run smoothly.



Sometimes its helpful to "Try it before you buy it."



Inspection time on auction morning in Indiana.

Bright Star Auctions works for sellers of sawmill, logging, excavating, construction, and other heavy equipment via business sale, liquidation of assets, or individual equipment consignment. For a free consultation, call 574.825.0704 or reach out via our website at brightstarauctions.com.



**Call Jonathon:
(574) 821-7530**

**Quality
Equipment!**

After more than a decade of building Yoder's Timber Harvesting into a respected logging operation, Rudy has decided to move in a different direction and liquidate the business. This absolute liquidation auction features a complete lineup of logging and support equipment, including trucks, trailers, shop equipment, and machinery that have been integral to the operation. After many years in the logging industry, Rudy is offering this equipment at auction, creating an excellent opportunity for buyers to acquire quality forestry and logging equipment.
Accepting consignments to add to this auction.

Seller: Yoder's Timber Harvesting

Absolute Forestry & Logging Equipment Auction

**September 18th
9 AM ET**

**No
Minimums! No
Reserves!**



2019 John Deere 848L Grapple Skidder



2019 John Deere 437E Knuckleboom



2019 Cat 289D Compact
Track Loader



Daewoo G30E-3 Forklift



2012 John Deere 848H
Grapple Skidder



John Deere 540E Cable Skidder



2007 John Deere
648G111 Skidder



Caterpillar 211 Excavator



2015 John Deere 437D
Knuckleboom Loader



2014 John Deere 437
Knuckleboom Loader



2009 Mack CH613
Dump Truck



(6) 2015 Chevrolet 2500
Trucks



1997 International Navistar
Box Truck



2016 Arctic Cat Prowler 4x4

Complete catalog online!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Live Onsite: 60 Quarry Lane, Belleville, PA 17004

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive
a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



2021 Interstate 40DLA Trailer



2020 Fox Trail Equipment Trailer





Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 1



September 4th - 9 AM ET
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540



Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 2



September 4th - 9 AM ET
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540



Polk Tractor Auction - Ring 1



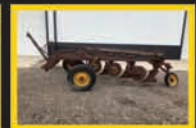
September 5th - 9 AM ET
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540



Polk Tractor Auction - Ring 2



September 5th - 9 AM ET
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540



September 8th - 9 AM ET
Online & Phone Bidding Only



September 8th - 1 PM ET
Online & Phone Bidding Only



September 14th - 9 AM ET
Online & Phone Bidding Only





CREDIT APPLICATION

Finance Manager: Marisa Foresta

Toll Free: 1 (833) 458-6210

finance@brightstarauctions.com

APPLICANT INFORMATION

Applicant's First Name	M.I.	Last Name	SSN #	Age	Birth Date (m/d/y)
Spouse First Name	M.I.	Last Name	SSN #	Age	Birth Date
Home Street Address, City, State, ZIP					How Long?
Home Phone	Business Phone	Fax	Other		

EMPLOYMENT & CASH FLOW ANALYSIS

Present Employer or Contracted By		CASH FLOW ANALYSIS
Occupation	How Long (Yrs / Mo)	Personal Income \$
Previous Employer	How Long (Yrs / Mo)	Other Income \$
Spouse's Employer	How Long (Yrs / Mo)	Spouse's Annual Salary / Wages \$
Spouse's Occupation / Position		TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (GROSS) \$

PERSONAL ASSETS & LIABILITIES

ASSET DESCRIPTION	VALUE	CREDITOR NAME & ADDRESS	MONTHLY PAYMENT	BALANCE
Home and ☐ Lot ☐ Acreage ☐ Pad	\$		\$	\$
Automobiles / Boats	\$		\$	\$
Cash / Savings / 401(k)	\$		\$	\$
Other:	\$		\$	\$
TOTAL (1)	\$	TOTAL PERS. DEBTS (3)	\$	\$

BUSINESS PARTICULARS

Trade Name	Years in Business	FED Tax ID #	IPR #
Business Street Address, City, State, ZIP		Business Phone	Business Fax
Business Bank		Accountant	

BUSINESS ASSETS & LIABILITIES

ASSET DESCRIPTION	VALUE	CREDITOR NAME & ADDRESS	MONTHLY PAYMENT	BALANCE
	\$		\$	\$
	\$		\$	\$
	\$		\$	\$
TOTAL ASSETS (2)	\$	TOTAL BUSINESS DEBTS (4)	\$	\$

TOTAL NET WORTH = (Total 1 + Total 2) - (Total 3 + Total 4)

\$

Have you ever been bankrupt? ☐ Yes ☐ No	Have you ever had a repossession? ☐ Yes ☐ No
---	--

PRIVACY & CONSENT. We the undersigned hereby authorize Bright Star Auctions (Equipment Retailer) and/or any potential third-party credit grantors ("Bright Star Auctions") in connection with this Application for Credit or Insurance to collect, use, and disclose certain personal and business information from and about us ("Information"). Bright Star Auctions may collect information from and/or disclose information to its agents, affiliates, third-party insurance service providers, credit bureaus, credit reporting agencies, other credit grantors, financing and insurance partners, and/or any person we have or propose to have financial relations with, as well as third parties who wish to become involved in the syndication of a loan, lease, or other investment in which information is relevant, or who are involved in risk assessment or due diligence in the context of a financial transaction or proposed financial transaction. We also authorize any person whom Bright Star Auctions may contact in this regard to provide information to Bright Star Auctions. We acknowledge that Bright Star Auctions' financing and insurance partners may transfer and store information in other jurisdictions and, as a result, information may be lawfully accessible to regulatory authorities in accordance with the laws of those jurisdictions. Bright Star Auctions may collect, use, and disclose our or other personal identifiers to verify and report credit information to credit bureaus or credit reporting agencies as well as to confirm our identities. By choosing to provide information, we consent to its use in accordance with the Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, which may be viewed at <http://www.ftc.gov/os/statutes/031224fcr.pdf>.

Date

Applicant's Signature

Co-Applicant's Signature

You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT
INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT:

NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.

**ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110
TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.**

DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL WIRES

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
Swift Code: (International)	CHASUS33
ABA#:	021000021
Account #:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

ACH PAYMENTS

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
ABA#:	074000010
Account#:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

Please include your INVOICE NUMBER when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your
PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC
accounting@brightstarauctions.com
(574) 825-0704



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1

Live, onsite: 11751 County Road 12, Middlebury IN 46540

Date: September 4th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers may preview and inspect the auction items M-F before the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM at 11751 County Road 12 Middlebury IN 46540.

Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available by appointment ONLY for 3 weeks post auction, There will be Saturday loadout the 5th from 8AM to 1 PM, Monday thru Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Please note yard will be closed. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com. Any Items not picked up within 30 days after the auction will be considered abandoned. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 10% Onsite, 13% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Being that this is a two-day auction, even if you pay the first day, you will not be able to split two different cash payments. If they equal more than 10,000, it would be considered one transaction. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance or call 1 (833) 458-6210.

Please Read: Loadout: Free loadout will be available by appointment ONLY for 3 weeks post auction, There will be Saturday loadout the 5th from 8AM to 1 PM, Monday thru Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Please note yard will be closed. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com. Any Items not picked up within 30 days after the auction will be considered abandoned. Rigging: Payment: Payment terms: 10% Onsite, 13% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Being that this is a two-day auction, even if you pay the first day, you will not be able to split two different cash payments. If they equal more than 10,000, it would be considered one transaction. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 95A



Komatsu WA475-10 Tool Linkage with Log Grapple,
1:50 Scale Diecast Construction Model,
Collectible Replica UH8165

Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 1000



Unused Landher HT380 Mini Skid Steer Loader*
— Description — Lifting Capacity: 840 lbs Engine Brand: RATO 740 Engine Capacity: 23 HP Engine Displacement / Cylinders: 739 / 2 Motor Speed: 3600 rpm Cooling Method: Air-cooled Drive System: Hydraulic guided drive Dumping Height: 6031 Discharge Distance: 17.831 Total Cycling Time: 9 sec Travel Speed: 5.5 km/h Standard Lifting Capacity: 770 lbs Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 20 L Tires: 180 x 72 x 37 Electrical System: 12 V — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1001



Unused Landher HT380 Mini Skid Steer Loader*
— Description — Lifting Capacity: 840 lbs Engine Brand: RATO 740 Engine Capacity: 23 HP Engine Displacement / Cylinders: 739 / 2 Motor Speed: 3600 rpm Cooling Method: Air-cooled Drive System: Hydraulic guided drive Dumping Height: 6031 Discharge Distance: 17.831 Total Cycling Time: 9 sec Travel Speed: 5.5 km/h Standard Lifting Capacity: 770 lbs Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 20 L Tires: 180 x 72 x 37 Electrical System: 12 V — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1002



ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer -
Middlebury, IN
— Specification & Features — Lifting Capacity: 840 lbs. Engine Capacity: 23HP Engine Displacement: 739cc Motor Speed: 3600 Rpm Max Torque: 2500 Rpm — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1003



ATS-T460 Mini Skid Steer -
Middlebury, IN
— Specification & Features — Lifting Capacity: 840 lbs. Engine Capacity: 23HP Engine Displacement: 739cc Motor Speed: 3600 Rpm Max Torque: 2500 Rpm — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1150



John Deere 325 Skid Steer Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: John Deere. Model: 325. SN: N/A. Meter reads: (hours): N/A. Engine: N/A. Engine HP: N/A. Fuel Type: Diesel. ROPS: Open. Controls: Hand and foot. 2 Speed: Yes. Highflow: No. Quick Attach: Manual. Tipping Load: N/A. Attachments: Bucket. AC: No. Heater: No. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1250



2000 Genie Z-60/34 4WD Articulating Boom Lift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2000. Make: Genie. Model: Z-60/34. Serial Number: 2204. Meter reads: 3984.7 hours. Engine: Ford LRG-425 EFI. Fuel Type: Gasoline or LP. Drive: 4WD. Maximum Platform Height: 60 ft. Maximum Platform Reach: 34 ft. Rated Maximum Load: 500 lb. Unladen Weight: 22,055 lb. — Seller Statement — Was serviced before bringing to the auction. There are no known issues or leaks. It starts, runs, and operates, and they are selling it due to it being too big for their needs. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1251



2006 Genie Z30/20N Articulating Boom Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Genie. Model: Z30/20N. Serial #: Z30N06-8439. Meter Reads: 2,112 Hours. Power Source: Electric. Drive Line: 4WD. Overall Dimensions: 17' Long x 3'11" Wide x 6'8" Tall. Jib Feature: yes. Rotating Platform Feature: yes. Power to Platform: Yes. Type of Boom Lift: Articulating. Horizontal Reach: 21'. Vertical Reach: 30'. Load Capacity: 500 Lbs.. Max Capacity: 500 Lbs. Basket Size: 3'10" Long x 2'6" Wide x 3'8" Tall. — Seller Statement — Fleet maintained. It is equipped with 22x7x17 3/4 solid non-marking tires and runs on a 48volt system with an onboard charger. The machine is in good running condition and is jobsite ready! — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1252



2007 Genie Z-40/23N Articulating Boom Lift

— Specifications & Features — Make: Genie. Model: Z-40/23N. Meter reads: 1450 Hours. Platform Capacity: 500 lb. Platform Height: 40 feet. Platform Reach: 23 feet. Machine Weight: 15,376 lb. Tires (Steer End): 22 x 7 x 17.75. Tires (Non-Steer End): 25.6 x 7. Unit/Asset Number: 12933. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1300



Skyjack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift

— Specifications & Features — Make: Skyjack. Model: SJIII 4632. SN: 70000911. Platform Height: 32 ft. Capacity: 700 lb. (2 Persons + equipment). Machine Weight: 5075 lb. Voltage: 24 V. System Pressure: 3000 psi. Lift Pressure: 2000 psi. Wheel Load: 2300 lb. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1301



Skyjack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift

— Specifications & Features — Make: Skyjack. Model: SJ4632. Serial Number: 716257. Platform Height: 32 ft. Capacity: 700 lb. (2 Persons + equipment). Machine Weight: 5075 lb. Voltage: 24 V. System Pressure: 3000 psi. Lift Pressure: 2000 psi. Wheel Load: 2300 lb. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1302



Skyjack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift

— Specifications & Features — Make: Skyjack. Model: SJIII 4632. SN: 716760. Capacity: 700 lb. Platform Height: 32 ft. Machine Weight: 5075 lb. Voltage: 24 V. System Pressure: 3000 psi. Lift Pressure: 2000 psi. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1303



Skyjack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift

— Specifications & Features — Make: Skyjack. Model: SJIII 4632. Serial Number: 70001862. Platform Height: 32 ft. Drive Height: 32 ft. Capacity: 700 lb - 2 Persons + equipment. Voltage: 24 V. Machine Weight: 5075 lb. System Pressure: 3000 psi. Lift Pressure: 2000 psi. Wheel Load: 2300 lb. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1304



2008 Skyjack SJIII 3219 Scissor Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2008. Make: Skyjack. Model: SJ III - 3219. SN: 22008813. Platform Height: 19 ft. Drive Height: 19 ft. Capacity: 550 lb. Machine Weight: 2580 lb. Voltage: 24 V. System Pressure: 3000 psi. Lift Pressure: 2400 psi. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1305



2006 JLG 1930ES Electric Scissor Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: JLG. Model: 1930ES. SN: 0200153925. Meter reads: 844.7 (hours). Nominal Battery Voltage: 24 V.D.C. Max Platform Height: 19.0'. Max Travel Height: 19.0'. Rated Work Load: 500 lb. Machine Weight: 2813 lb. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1306



2007 JLG 1930ES Scissor Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: JLG. Model: 1930ES. SN: 0200161830. Meter reads: 35.1 (hours). Nominal Battery Voltage: 24 V.D.C. Max Platform Height: 19.0'. Max Travel Height: 19.0'. Rated Work Load: 500 lb. Machine Weight: 2813 lb. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1307



2006 JLG 1930ES Scissor Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: JLG. Model: 1930ES. Serial Number: 0200151352. Meter reads: 539.3 (hours). Nominal Battery Voltage: 24 V.D.C. Max Platform Height: 19.0'. Max Travel Height: 19.0'. Rated Work Load: 500 lb. Machine Weight: 2813 lb. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1308



2007 JLG 1930ES Scissor Lift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: JLG. Model: 1930ES. SN: 0200164357. Meter reads: 57 hours. Rated Work Load: 500 lb. Machine Weight: 2828 lb. Max Platform Height: 18.8'. Max Travel Height: 18.8'. Nominal Battery Voltage: 24 V.D.C. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1309



2018 Snorkel S4732E Electric Scissor Lift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Snorkel. Model: S4732E. Serial Number: S4732E-04-180201770. Power: 24V (Batteries: 6V / 240 Ah). Maximum Platform Height: 32'. Maximum Drive Height: 32'. Unrestricted Platform Capacity: 700 lb. Empty Vehicle Weight: 5700 lb. Rated Number of Occupants: 2 | Outdoors: 1. Maximum Allowable Wind Speed: 28 mph. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1310



Terex Aerials TS26 Scissor Lift
— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Terex Aerials. Model: TS26. SN: 99340221. Rated Work Load: 1,000 lbs. Max Platform Height: 26 ft. Shipping Weight: 4,150 lbs. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1311



JLG 1932E2 Electric Scissor Lift
— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: JLG. Model: 1932E2. Meter reads: 902. Max Capacity: 500 lb. Voltage: 110-120 VAC. Tires: Solid non-marking. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1312



2015 Genie GR-20 Runabout Vertical Mast Lift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2015. Make: Genie. Model: GR-20 Runabout. SN: GR15-39865. Maximum Platform Height: 19' 9". Maximum Load Capacity: 350 lb. Power Supply: 24V DC. Machine Unladen Weight: 2525 lb. Tire Size: 10 x 3 x 1 in. Hours: 315. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1313



Genie GS-1930 Scissor Lift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1998 Make: Genie. Model: GS-1930. Machine Weight: 2963 lb. Maximum Platform Capacity: 500 lb. Maximum Platform Height: 19'. Maximum Allowable Side Force: 100 lb. Tire Size: 12" x 4 1/2" x 8". PIN Number: 1A0111100. Power Supply: 100-125VAC 60Hz. — Seller Statement — Non-Running — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1314



Terex Aerials TS30RT Rough Terrain Scissor Lift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Terex Aerials. Model: TS30RT. SN: 70002. Meter reads: 2,397.5 Engine: Nissan. Fuel Type: Propane / Gasoline. Max Platform Height: 30 ft. Max Platform Capacity: 1250 lb. Unloaded Vehicle Weight: 7885 lb. Electrical System: 12VDC. Max Hydraulic System Pressure: 2900 psi.
 — Seller Statement — 4 x4, dual fuel (LP or gas) , 2-wheel steer, 4' platform extension, runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1315



2000 JLG 25RTS Rough Terrain Scissor Lift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2000. Make: JLG. Model: 25RTS. Serial Number: 170836. Engine: Ford VSG-4131. Drive: 4x4x2. Tire Size: 31 x 15.50 - 15 NHS. Max Capacity: 2950 lb. — Seller Statement — Machine has some rust, new battery, runs and operates — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1350



Allis-Chalmers ACC 120 PS Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Allis-Chalmers. Model: ACC 120 PS. SN: ACH115366. Meter reads: (hours): 1,791. Fuel Type: Propane. Load Capacity: 12,000 lb. Fork Length: 41 inches. Reach Height: 105 inches. Side Shift: No. ROPS: Open. Tire Size: 22x7 Dual. Tires: Solid Cushion. — Seller Statement — The seller states that the brakes do not work, has not been used much in the last 15 years, does not include a gas tank, but the unit runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1351



Yale GLC-120-SBS-096 Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Yale. Model: GLC-120-SBS-096. Engine: Chrysler Slant 6 225. SN: P-353889. Meter reads: 2675. Fuel Type: LP. Load Capacity: 11,800 lb. Reach Height: 133". Side Shift: No. ROPS: Yes. Fork Length: 48". Tire Size: 22X8X16. Tires: Solid. — Seller Statement — Seller states that brakes need bled, has not been used in last 10 years, does not include a gas tank, but runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1352



Caterpillar T80D Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Make: Caterpillar. Model: T80D. SN: 5KB04694. Meter reads: 3065.9. Engine: Perkins. Fuel Type: LP Gas. Load Capacity: 8,700 lb. Stage Mast: Simplex. Reach Height: 146". Side Shift: No. ROPS: Yes. Tire Size: Front: 22 x 9 x 16, Rear: 18 x 7 x 12.12. Tires: Solid Rubber. Fork Length: 42". — Seller Statement — It could use some brake work, hasn't been used much in the last 10 years, does not include a propane tank, but runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1353



Caterpillar MC30 Electric Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Caterpillar. Model: MC30. SN: 4HB1500. Meter reads: 3,941. Engine: Battery Fuel Type: Electric. Load Capacity: 3000 lb. Stage Mast: 3 Mast Height: 8' Reach Height: 144" Side Shift: Yes. ROPS: Open Tire Size: 16 x 6 x 11 1/4 Tires: Solid Forks: 41" Includes: Charger — Seller Statement — Starts, Runs, and Operates. Has a slow cylinder hydraulic fluid leak. Works great for the last three years and did not refill fluid until recently to ensure it doesn't run out. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1354



Clark SF250 Forklift*

— Specifications & Features — Year: NA. Make: Clark. Model: SF250. Serial #: NA. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 3024. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 88". ROPS: Open. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Fork Size: 6" x 48". Reach Height: 10' 6". Load Capacity: 3850 lbs. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 1355



2004 Yale GLC040 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Yale. Model: GLC040. Serial #: B809N03998B. Engine: Mazda. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: unknown. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 81". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front 18x7x12-1/8, rear 15x5x11-1/4. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Fork Size: 54". Reach Height: 189". Load Capacity: 3,750. — Seller Statement — Operating condition unknown — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1356



Massey Ferguson 2500 Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: NA. Make: Massey Ferguson. Model: 2500. Serial #: NA. Engine: Perkins 3.152. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 5994. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 92". ROPS: Open. Tires: Pneumatic. Side Shift: No. Fork Positioner: No. Fork Size: 6" x 44". Load Capacity: 6000 lbs. — Seller Statement — Needs injector inside of cylinder head. Turns over but will not start. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1357



2018 Jungheinrich EFG 220 Electric Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Jungheinrich. Model: EFG 220. SN: FN585443. Meter reads: (hours): 12,513 Engine: Electric Fuel Type: Electric. Load Capacity: 4330 lb. Stage Mast: 3 Mast Height: 6'10" Reach Height: 240" Side Shift: N/A. ROPS: Open Tire Size: 200/50-10 Tires: Solid Pneumatic. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1358



Mitsubishi FGC15N-LP Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Mitsubishi. Model: FGC15N-LP. SN: AF81F20210. Meter reads: 15,036 Engine: 2.1L 4 Cylinder Fuel Type: LP Load Capacity: 2500 lb. Forks: 42" Stage Mast: 3 Mast Height: 6'11" Reach Height: 187" Side Shift: Yes ROPS: Open Tire Size: Front 18X6X12 1/8. / Rear 14X6X10. Tires: Solid. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1359



Mitsubishi FGC25K Propane Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Mitsubishi. Model: FGC25K. SN: AF82D02040. Meter reads: (hours) 20,920 Engine: 4 Cylinder Fuel Type: Propane. Load Capacity: 4,350 lb. Forks: 48" Attachment: Rotating Carriage Stage Mast: 3 Mast Height: 6'11" Reach Height: 188" Side Shift: N/A. ROPS: Open Tire Size: 21x7x15, / Rear 16x6x10 1/2 Tires: Solid. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1360



Mitsubishi FG25 Propane Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Mitsubishi. Model: FG25. SN: AF17B-50732. Meter reads: (hours): 812. Engine: 4 Cylinder Fuel Type: Propane. Load Capacity: 4,400 lb. Stage Mast: 3 Mast Height: 7'2" Reach Height: 188" Side Shift: N/A. Attachment: Rotating carriage Forks: 42" ROPS: Open Tire Size: 7.00-12. / Rear 6.00-9 Tires: Solid. — Seller Statement — Needs a new ignition. Non-Running — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1361



2021 Linde E20 Electric Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2021. Make: Linde. Model: E20. SN: A1X346Y00294. Meter reads: 09248. Engine: Electric. Fuel Type: Electric. Load Capacity: 4,000 lbs Stage Mast: 3 Mast Height: 84" Reach Height: 187" Side Shift: yes ROPS: open Tire Size: 18X7x12-1/2 Tires: Cushion. — Seller Statement — Seller states works good, 36 volt battery, 42" forks, battery holds a good charge — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1362



2012 Linde H25T Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2012 Make: Linde. Model: H25T. SN: H2X393C04117. Meter reads: (hours): 4500.3. Engine: IMPCO Fuel Type: LP. Load Capacity: 5000 lb. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 91 in. Reach Height: 195.5 in. Side Shift: Yes. ROPS: Open. Tire Size: front 355/50-15 rear 23x9-10. Tires: Solid. — Seller Statement — Fork positioner, 48" forks, freshly serviced, fuel tank included, — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1363



CAT EC25EN Electric Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2018 Make: CAT. Model: EC25EN. SN: ATB3100466. Meter reads: 6,551. Engine: Electric. Fuel Type: Electric. Load Capacity: 3050 lb. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 93". Reach Height: 218". Side Shift: Yes. ROPS: Open. Tire Size: front 21x7x15. rear 16x6x10-1/2 Tires: Solid Industrial. — Seller Statement — Fork positioners. New carriage and 48" forks, battery holds a good charge — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1400



Fiat Allis FR15B Wheel Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Fiatallis. Model: FR15B. SN: R15B2T590579. Meter reads: 15,524. Engine: Iveco/ Fiat 8365-25 6-cylinder 8.1L turbocharged diesel. Fuel Type: Diesel. ROPS: Enclosed. 3rd Valve: No. Center to Center of Pins: N/A. Lift Capacity: N/A. Tire Size: 23.5-25. Attachments: Front Bucket. Heater: N/A. AC: N/A. Quick Attach: N/A. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates, brakes do not work. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1401



John Deere 444-A Wheel Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: John Deere. Model: 444-A. SN: 308430T. Meter reads (hours): 8845. Engine: John Deere 320DT 04. Fuel Type: Diesel. ROPS: Enclosed. 3rd Valve: No. Center to Center of Pins: N/A. Lift Capacity: 6400 lbs. Tire Size: 15.5-25. Attachments: Forks and bucket. Heater: No. AC: No. Quick Attach: Manual. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. Parking brake does not work. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1550



Komatsu PC138USLC Excavator

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Komatsu. Model: PC138USLC. SN: 2246 Product Identification Number: KMTPC044J01002246 Meter reads: 11,198 hours. Engine: Komatsu SAA4D95LE-3-A. Fuel Type: Diesel. Bucket: Yes. Hydraulic Thumb: No. Heater: Yes. AC: Yes. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. Right side track does not want to keep up sometimes. May need slight adjustment. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1600



CFG H13R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — 420cc Gas Engine 14" Bucket 4' Long Tracks 36.5" Wide Base 6" Wide Tracks Hydraulic Boom & Bucket Controls — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1601



CFG MH13RX Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — RATO 13.5 HP, 8.6 KW With Pilot System Gasoline Engine with EPA Bucket — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1602



CFG KT13R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — 2026 US EPA Label 32" Stick Auxiliary Hydraulic Plumbing Backfill Blade 7" Rubber Tracks 16" Digging Bucket Manual Thumb — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1603



CFG KT13R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — 2026 US EPA Label 32" Stick Auxiliary Hydraulic Plumbing Backfill Blade 7" Rubber Tracks 16" Digging Bucket Manual Thumb — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1604



CFG H16R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — 2026 US EPA Label 3'2" Stick Auxiliary Hydraulic Plumbing Backfill Blade 7" Rubber Tracks 16" Digging Bucket Manual Thumb — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1605



CFG H16R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — 2026 US EPA Label 3'2" Stick Auxiliary Hydraulic Plumbing Backfill Blade 7" Rubber Tracks 16" Digging Bucket Manual Thumb — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1606



CFG KV16R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — 2026 US EPA Label 3'2" Stick Auxiliary Hydraulic Plumbing Backfill Blade 7" Rubber Tracks 16" Digging Bucket Manual Thumb — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1607



CFG KV16R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — 2026 US EPA Label 3'2" Stick Auxiliary Hydraulic Plumbing Backfill Blade 7" Rubber Tracks 16" Digging Bucket Manual Thumb — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1608



CFG QH12R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — 420cc Gas Engine with EPA 14" Bucket 4" Long Tracks 36.5" Wide Base 6" Wide Tracks Hydraulic Boom & Bucket Controls — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1609



CFG QK16R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — RATO 15 HP Bucket Hydraulic Thumb Front Fill Blade Gasoline Engine with EPA — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1610



CFG QK20R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — RATO 23 HP, 16.8 KW Gasoline Engine with EPA Bucket 2 Cylinders — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1611



CFG QK20R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — RATO 23HP, 16.8KW Gasoline Engine with EPA ,Bkt2 Cylinders — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1612



CFG XZ20R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — RATO 23HP, 16.8KW Gasoline Engine with EPA ,Bkt2 Cylinders, with Side Swing — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1613



CFG XZ20R Mini Excavator
— Specification & Features — RATO 23HP, 16.8KW Gasoline Engine with EPA ,Bkt2 Cylinders, with Side Swing — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1614



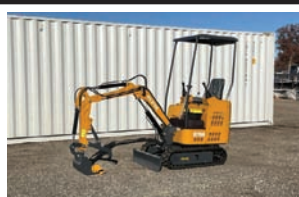
ATS ME18 Mini Excavator - Middlebury, IN
— Specification & Features — Working weight of complete machine: 2028.25 lbs. Bucket capacity: 1.06 ft³ Walking speed low/high: 0-1.12 mph Climbing ability: 15% A Maximum excavation height: 100.79" B Maximum unloading height: 70.87" C Maximum excavation depth: 66.65" E Maximum excavation radius: 120.47" Bulldozer shovel width/height: 35.71/7.87" Motor: RATO 420 Maximum power: 15 hp Rated set pressure of main pump: 3625.94 psi Maximum flow of main pump: 5.71 gal/min — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1615



ATS ME18 Mini Excavator - Middlebury, IN
— Specification & Features — Working weight of complete machine: 2028.25 lbs. Bucket capacity: 1.06 ft³ Walking speed low/high: 0-1.12 mph Climbing ability: 15% A Maximum excavation height: 100.79" B Maximum unloading height: 70.87" C Maximum excavation depth: 66.65" E Maximum excavation radius: 120.47" Bulldozer shovel width/height: 35.71/7.87" Motor: RATO 420 Maximum power: 15 hp Rated set pressure of main pump: 3625.94 psi Maximum flow of main pump: 5.71 gal/min — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 1616



ATS RT15R Mini Excavator - Middlebury, IN
Note: The throttle handle is broken.
— Specification & Features — Working weight of complete machine: 1800 lbs. Bucket capacity: 1.06 ft³ Walking speed low/high: 0-1.12 mph Climbing ability: 15% A Maximum excavation height: 102.76" B Maximum unloading height: 72.83" C Maximum excavation depth: 64.98" E Maximum excavation radius: 112.20" Bulldozer shovel width/height: 39.37/7.87" Motor: RATO 420 Maximum power: 15 HP Theoretical fuel consumption: 0.13-0.32 gal/h Rated set pressure of main pump: 3625 psi Maximum flow of main pump: 5.71 gal/min Multiple valve: 4 Mechanical Controlled — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

Sell with 
IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR
Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction
In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 1675



LeeBoy Tracked Asphalt Paver
 — Specifications & Features — Equipment Type: Tracked Asphalt Paver. Make: LeeBoy. Model: N/A. Meter reads: 21.7 (not actual). — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1700



Dynapac CC122 Double Drum Vibratory Roller
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Dynapac. Model: CC122. SN: 60131099. Equipment Type: Double Drum Vibratory Roller. Operating Mass: 2600 kg. Rated Power: 23 kW. Fuel Type: Diesel. — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 1990



2011 Capacity TJ5000 Terminal Tractor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2011. Make: Capacity. Model: TJ5000. VIN: 4LMBB2115BL022128. Vehicle Type: Terminal Tractor. Wheelbase: 120". Rear Axle Rating: 30,000 lb. Differential: Spicer. Tire Size: 11R22.5. — Seller Statement —
 — Truck does not run and operate as a bad engine. —
 — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2025



2016 Chevrolet Silverado 2500 HD Utility Truck
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2016. Make: Chevrolet. Model: Silverado 2500 HD. VIN: 1GC1KUE86GF122521. Engine: Duramax. Transmission: Allison Transmission. Utility Bed Make: Reading. Tire Size: LT265/70R17. GVWR: 10,000 lbs. Mileage: 265,743. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates, has a rebuilt title. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2026



2012 Ram 3500 Heavy Duty Crew Cab Utility Truck
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2012. Make: Ram. Model: 3500 Heavy Duty. VIN: 3C7WDTCT5CG125343. Engine: Hemi. Service Body Make: Knapheide. Tires: Firestone Transforce AT2. Accessories: Wilton bench vise, Oil Shield hose reel, Craftsman tool drawer unit. — Seller Statement — Runs and drives. The rear seat has been replaced with a diamond plate shelf.
 — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2027



2015 Ford Transit High Roof Cargo Van
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2015. Make: Ford. Model: T-350HD. VIN: 1FTSF4XV1FKA92216. Meter reads: 210,391 miles. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission: Automatic. Configuration: High Roof Cargo Van, Dual Rear Wheel (DRW). GVWR: 9950 lbs. — Seller Statement — Has a good title. Runs and operates, all lights work. Rear passenger slide door does not work. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2050



2018 Dodge Charger AWD
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Dodge. Model: Charger AWD. VIN: 2C3CDXKTXXH535910. Miles: 135,320. Type: Police Pursuit Vehicle. GVWR: 5,500 lb. Color: White. Tire Size: P225/60R18. Features: Driver-side A-pillar spotlight, black steel wheels with chrome center caps. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2051



2017 Ford Escape SE EcoBoost
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2017 Make: Ford. Model: Escape SE EcoBoost. VIN: 1FMCU0GD9HUE53513. Meter reads: 190001 mi. Transmission: Automatic. — Seller Statement — All lights work, has a good title, runs and operates, but engine will need attention. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2100



1998 Wabash National Dry Van Semi-Trailer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1998. Make: Wabash National. Model: Van. VIN: 1JJV482W0WL472983. Length: 48'. Doors: Swing doors. Suspension: Leaf Spring. Wheel Type: Steel. GVWR: 68,000 lb. Number of Rear Axles: 2. Axle Type: Tandem. Floor: Wood. Air Brakes: Yes. — Seller Statement — Used for storage but lights work and the trailer is still considered roadworthy. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2101



1998 Wabash National Dry Van Semi-Trailer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1998. Make: Wabash National. Model: Van. VIN: 1JJV482W0WL472983. Length: 48 ft. Doors: Swing doors. Suspension: Air ride. Wheel Type: Steel rims. Tire Size: 295/75R22.5. GVWR: 8000 lb. Number of Rear Axles: 2. Axle Type: Sliding tandem. Roof: Translucent panels. Floor: Wooden plank. Air Brakes: Yes. — Seller Statement — Used for storage, but lights work and trailer is still roadworthy. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2102



Curtin Side Semi-Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: N/A. Model: N/A. VIN: 1W9F532P0X2045752. Length: N/A. Height: N/A. Doors: Swing. Suspension: N/A. Wheel Type: Steel. Tire Size: 295/80 R 22.5. GVWR: N/A. Number of Rear Axles: 2. Axle Type: N/A. Roof: N/A. Floor: Wooden. Lift End Gate: N/A. Internal Height: N/A. Air Brakes: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2103



1989 Dorsey AIDT-86-LS Dry Van Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1989. Make: Dorsey. Model: AIDT-86-LS. VIN: 1DTV11Z25KW035489. Length: 48'. Suspension: Slider. Air Brakes: Yes. Wheel Type: Steel. Tire Size: 11R22.5. GVWR: 67,470 lb. Number of Rear Axles: 2. Internal Height: 110". — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2104



Wabash P-102 CW Dry Van Semi-Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Make: Wabash. Model: P-102 CW. VIN: 1JJV482VXRL234419. Suspension: Sliding Tandem Axle. Wheel Type: Steel. Tire Size: 295/75R22.5. GVWR: 68000 lb. Number of Rear Axles: 2. Roof: Ribbed Metal. Floor: Wood. Air Brakes: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2105



Great Dane 53' Dry Van Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Length: 53'. Height: 13'6". Suspension: Air Ride. Number of Rear Axles: 2. Air Brakes: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2106



COBALT Dry Van Semi-Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Make: COBALT. Doors: Swing. Suspension: Great Dane. Wheel Type: Steel. Number of Rear Axles: 2. Axle Type: Tandem. Air Brakes: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2107



1995 Dorsey 53' Dry Van Semi-Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1995. Make: Dorsey Trailers, Inc. Model: N/A. VIN: 1D1V01524T4242294. Length: 53'. Height: N/A. Doors: Swing. Suspension: Spring. Wheel Type: Steel. Tire Size: 275/80R22.5. GVWR: 65,000 lb. Number of Rear Axles: 2. Axle Type: N/A. Roof: N/A. Floor: N/A. Lift End Gate: N/A. Internal Height: N/A. Air Brakes: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2108



Stoughton 53' Dry Van Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1993. Make: Dorsey. Model: NA. VIN: 1DTV11524PA218070. GVWR: 65,000 lb. Number of Rear Axles: 2. Floor: Wood plank. Air Brakes: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2109



1993 Dorsey Van Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1993. Make: Dorsey. Model: NA. VIN: 1DTV11524PA218070. GVWR: 69,000 lbs.. Length: 53' x 102". Height: 157". Interior Height: 110". Doors: 2.0. Roof: aluminum. Floor: Wood. Lift end gate: no. Air Brakes: Yes. Tire Size: 295/75R22.5. Suspension: Spring. — Seller Statement — Trailer is still in solid condition. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2110



2007 Great Dane Refrigerator Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: Great Dane. Model: NA. VIN: 1GRAA57147B706101. GVWR: 39,000. Length: 28' x 102". Height: 154". Interior Height: 95". Doors: 1.0. Floor: aluminum. Lift end gate: no. Air Brakes: Yes. Tire Size: 295/75R22.5. — Seller Statement — Dual zone interior, side entry door, roll up door in rear, pull out dolly ramp. Seller states: Refrigerator unit needs fuel and batteries, not tested. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2150



2014 PJ Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2014. Make: PJ. Model: Unknown. VIN: 4P5LY3323E3009386. Type of Hitch: Gooseneck. Width: 8'6". GVWR: 25,000 Lbs. Length: 34'4" Deck, 43'3" Overall. Floor: Wood. Type of Brakes: Electric. Tire Size: ST235/85R16. Suspension: Leaf Spring. Dual Jacks: Yes. Ramp Size: 10'3" x 8'3". — Seller Statement — Has a 10'3" Hydraulic beaver tail. Battery is dead. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 2200



2003 Tandem Axle Flatbed Utility Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2003 Make: N/A. Model: Utility VIN: 5CPHC162X3S106240 Floor: Wood. Length: 16' 2" Deck, 21'2" Overall Width: 6' 4.5" Deck, 8'2" Overall Suspension: Leaf springs. Tire Size: ST235/75R16. Type of Brakes: Drum Type of Hitch: 2 5/16" ball hitch. GVWR: N/A. Ramps: 4' fold-up steel ramps. Axles: Tandem. Dovetail: 2 foot — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2201



2017 Spartan 20CH Tilt Equipment Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make: Spartan Trailer Mfg INC. Model: 20CH. VIN/SN: 4S9S1CF21CA397223. Length: 20' Deck, 24' Overall Width: 7' Deck, 8'10 Overall Floor Type: Wood. Suspension: Torsion. Number of Rear Axles: 2. Axle Rating (lb.): 13000. Tire Size: ST235/80R16. GVWR: 6500 LB. Type of Hitch: 2 5/16" Adjustable Coupler. Brakes: Drum — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2390



Kubota RTV-X900 4x4 Diesel Utility Vehicle
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Kubota. Model: RTV-X900. Serial Number: 18082. Product Identification Number: A5KB2FDBHEG018082. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission: VHT-X. Drive: 4x4. Steering: Power Steering. Suspension: Extra Duty IRS. Tire Size: 25x10.00-12 NHS. Meter: 1,417 hours Dump Bed: Hydraulic. — Seller Statement — No Reserve! — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2500-2511



12 lots: Unused Kivel Pallet Forks
 — Description — 48" forks
 3500lb. capacity. —
 Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller with any
 questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2512



Unused Kivel HD Step
 Through Pallet Forks
 — Description —
 48" forks. 4200lb. capacity.
 — Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller with any
 questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2513



Unused Kivel HD Step
 Through Pallet Forks
 — Description —
 48" forks. 4200lb. capacity.
 — Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller with any
 questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2514-2517



4 lots: Unused Kivel Mini Skid
 Steer Pallet Forks
 — Description — 42" forks.
 Standard dingo style mini skid
 steer mount. — Contact —
 Specialist: Myron Miller with
 any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2518-2523



6 lots: Unused John Deere
 Kivel Pallet Forks
 — Description — Fits
 standard John Deere tractor
 quick attach. — Contact —
 Specialist: Myron Miller with
 any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2524



Unused 7' Pallet Fork
 Extensions
 — Description —
 Light to mid duty. —
 Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller with any
 questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2525



Unused 8' Pallet Fork
 Extensions
 — Description —
 Light to mid duty. —
 Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller with any
 questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2526



Unused Kivel Trailer Mover
 Unused Kivel Trailer Mover ,
 — Description —
 Standard receiver tube. —
 Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller with any
 questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2527



Unused 60" Swift Skid
 Steer Bucket
 — Description — Standard
 skid steer mount. —
 Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller with any
 questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2528



Unused 60" Swift Skid
 Steer Bucket
 — Description — Standard
 skid steer mount. —
 Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller with any
 questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2529



Unused 66" Swift Skid
 Steer Bucket
 — Description — Standard
 skid steer mount. —
 Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller with any
 questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2530



Unused 66" Swift Skid
 Steer Bucket
 — Description — Standard
 skid steer mount. —
 Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller with any
 questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2531



Unused 66" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2532



Unused 72" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2533



Unused 72" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2534



Unused 72" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2535



Unused 78" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2536



Unused 78" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2537



Unused 78" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2538



Unused 84" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2539



Unused 84" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2540



Unused 84" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2541



Unused 96" Kivel Snow/ Material Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2542



Unused 84" Kivel Snow/ Material Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2543



Unused 78" Kivel Snow/ Material Bucket
— Description — Standard skid steer mount. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2544



Unused 40" JMR Mini Skid Steer Grapple
— Description — Fits dingo style mini skid steers. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2545



Unused 40" JMR Mini Skid Steer Grapple
— Description — Fits dingo style mini skid steers. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2546



Unused 38" JMR Mini Skid Steer Plate Grapple
— Description — Fits dingo style mini skid steers. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2547



Unused JMR Mini Skid Steer Tree Boom
— Description — Fits dingo style mini skid steers. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2548



Unused JMR Mini Skid Steer Tree Boom
— Description — Fits dingo style mini skid steers. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2549



Unused Mini Skid Steer Trailer Mover
— Description — Fits dingo style mini skid steers. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2550



Unused Mini Skid Steer Trailer Mover
— Description — Fits dingo style mini skid steers. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2551



Unused 36" x 36" Work Basket
— Description — Fork pocket mount. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2552



Unused 36" x 36" Work Basket
— Description — Fork pocket mount. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2553



Lot of 2 Weldable Skid Steer Plates
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2554



Lot of 2 Weldable Skid Steer Plates
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2555



Unused Skid Steer Brush Cutter
— Description — Model: SSRC72, Brand: Agrotk Cutting Width: 72" Cutting Capacity: 4" Blades: 2 Flow Rating: 16-21 GPM Max Pressure: 3050 PSI — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2556



Unused Skid Steer Brush Cutter
— Description — Model: SSRC72, Brand: Agrotk Cutting Width: 72" Cutting Capacity: 4" Blades: 2 Flow Rating: 16-21 GPM Max Pressure: 3050 PSI — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2557



Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Puller
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2558



Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Puller
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2559



Unused JCT Skid Steer Auger
— Description — Includes 10", 12" and 16" auger bits. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2560



Unused JCT Skid Steer Auger
— Description — Includes 10", 12" and 16" auger bits. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2561



Unused PA Break Skid Steer Tiller
— Description — Width: 72" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2562



Unused JCT Skid Steer Dozer Blade
— Description — Width: 84" Light to mid duty. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2563

Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment
— Description — Width: 72" — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2564

Unused PA Break Skid Steer Grapple
— Description — Width: 72" — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2565

Unused TopCat Skid Steer Snow Blower
— Description — Width: 72" — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2566

Unused Future Skid Steer Post Pounder
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2567

Unused Landhonor 3-Point Pine Straw Rake
— Description — Width: 72" — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2568

Unused Raytree 29" Stump Grinder
— Description — Model: RMSG29 Cutting Width: 2931Maximum Cutting Diameter: 2931BelowGround Cutting Depth: 8.531Cutting Teeth: 4edge carbon teeth Spare Parts Included: 2 spare cutting teeth, 2 spare cuttingteeth holders Hydraulic Requirement: High flow 20-30 GPM Overall Dimensions: 70.831L x 4831W x 3231H Shipping Dimensions: 7331L x 5031W x 3331H Shipping Weight: 655 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2569

Unused Raytree 29" Stump Grinder
— Description — Model: RMSG29 Cutting Width: 2931Maximum Cutting Diameter: 2931BelowGround Cutting Depth: 8.531Cutting Teeth: 4edge carbon teeth Spare Parts Included: 2 spare cutting teeth, 2 spare cuttingteeth holders Hydraulic Requirement: High flow 20-30 GPM Overall Dimensions: 70.831L x 4831W x 3231H Shipping Dimensions: 7331L x 5031W x 3331H Shipping Weight: 655 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2570

Unused Raytree 680 Hydraulic Post Pounder
— Description — Model: RMPP680 Energy Class: 700 f1b Domed Cup Inside Diameter: 7.931Working Pressure: 1600-2000 PSI Hydraulic Hose Diameter: 1/231Impact Rate: 500-900 BPM Oil Flow Requirement: 9.5-16 GPM Motor: Highquality piston motor Overall Size: 45.431L x 2731W x 42.731H Package Dimensions: 45.731L x 27.831W x 4331H Shipping Weight: 1000 lbs Warranty: 1year — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2571

Unused Raytree 680 Hydraulic Post Pounder
— Description — Model: RMPP680 Energy Class: 700 f1b Domed Cup Inside Diameter: 7.931Working Pressure: 1600-2000 PSI Hydraulic Hose Diameter: 1/231Impact Rate: 500-900 BPM Oil Flow Requirement: 9.5-16 GPM Motor: Highquality piston motor Overall Size: 45.431L x 2731W x 42.731H Package Dimensions: 45.731L x 27.831W x 4331H Shipping Weight: 1000 lbs Warranty: 1year — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2572

Unused Raytree 680 Hydraulic Post Pounder
— Description — Model: RMPP680 Energy Class: 700 f1b Domed Cup Inside Diameter: 7.931Working Pressure: 1600-2000 PSI Hydraulic Hose Diameter: 1/231Impact Rate: 500-900 BPM Oil Flow Requirement: 9.5-16 GPM Motor: Highquality piston motor Overall Size: 45.431L x 2731W x 42.731H Package Dimensions: 45.731L x 27.831W x 4331H Shipping Weight: 1000 lbs Warranty: 1year — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2573-2576

4 lots: Unused Raytree 72" Skid Steer Drum Mulcher
— Description — Model: RMBD72 Cutting Width: 7231effective Condition: New Cutting Teeth: Includes 4 extra spare cutting teeth Motor: Highquality piston motor Hydraulic Requirement: High flow 30-45 GPM Overall Dimensions: 8331L x 5331W x 5431H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2577

Unused Raytree Skid Steer Auger
— Description — Model: RMA42 Maximum Drilling Depth: 4231Drive Type: Directdrive planetary gearbox (no chains) Motor Mount: Motor mounted directly to planetary gearbox Included Components: Complete with mounting plate, hoses, and couplings Output Shaft: Heavyduty Auger Bits Included: 63, 123, 1831Application: Skid Steer loaders Package Dimensions: 45.731L x 7031W x 24.431H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2578

Unused Raytree Skid Steer Auger
— Description — Model: RMA42 Maximum Drilling Depth: 4231Drive Type: Directdrive planetary gearbox (no chains) Motor Mount: Motor mounted directly to planetary gearbox Included Components: Complete with mounting plate, hoses, and couplings Output Shaft: Heavyduty Auger Bits Included: 63, 123, 1831Application: Skid Steer loaders Package Dimensions: 45.731L x 7031W x 24.431H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2579

Unused Raytree 76" Vibratory Roller
— Description — Model: RMRV76 Working Width: 7631effective Hydraulic Motor: Highquality Blade: Adjustable steel scraper blade Hydraulic Flow Required: 10-17 GPM Overall Size: 84.631L x 33.531W x 25.731H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2580

Unused Raytree 30" Transverse Stump Grinder
— Description — Model: RTSG30 Cutting Width: 3031Transverse Effective Horizontal Cutting Diameter: 3131Cutting Teeth: Alloy cutting teeth Spare Parts Included: 2 extra spare cutting teeth, 2 spare cuttingteeth holders Motor: Powerful, high efficiency piston motor Hydraulic Flow Required: 14-26 GPM Overall Dimensions: 5731L x 54.331W x 36.631H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2581

Unused Raytree 72" Skid Steer 4-Blade Brush Cutter
— Description — Model: RHBC72S Cutting Width: 7231Blades: 4 doubleledge hardened blades Blade Carrier: 4/531thick manganese steel Maximum Cutting Capacity: 3.531Tons Highquality piston motor Hydraulic Pressure: 3050 PSI Hydraulic Flow Rate: 16-21 GPM Overall Size: 76.831L x 7931W x 2431H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2582



Unused Raytree 72" Skid Steer 4-Blade Brush Cutter

— Description — Model: RHBC72S Cutting Width: 72" Blades: 4 double edge hardened blades Blade Carrier: 453" thick manganese steel Maximum Cutting Capacity: 3.53 Motor: High quality piston motor Hydraulic Pressure: 3050 PSI Hydraulic Flow Rate: 16-21 GPM Overall Size: 76.83" L x 79.3" W x 24.3" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2583-2585



3 lots: Unused Raytree 50" Low-Flow Drum Mulcher — Description — Model: RMD50 Cutting Width: 50" Effective Condition: New Motor: High quality piston motor Design: Built for lowflow skidsteer loaders Spare Parts Included: 4 extra spare cutting teeth Hydraulic Flow Required: 11-24 GPM Overall Dimensions: 60.93" L x 46.63" W x 50.23" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2586



Unused Raytree 72" Skid Steer Drum Mulcher — Description — Model: RMDM72SA Cutting Width: 72" Effective Teeth Type: Carbide cutting teeth (for harder trees) Spare Parts Included: 2 extra spare cutting teeth Front Feature: Frontmounted hydraulic deflector door Motor: High quality piston motor Design: Side antiwinding structure Hydraulic Requirement: High flow 30-45 GPM Overall Dimensions: 85.3" L x 56.33" W x 33.3" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2587



Unused Raytree Skid Steer Hydraulic Hammer — Description — Model: RHMH60 Compatible Loader Size: 40-80 HP skid steers Impact Energy: 585 joules Breaking Strength: High powerweight ratio Operation: Nitrogencharged for superior breaking efficiency Design: Bottom tiered bolted design for easy maintenance Tool Bushing: Quick and easy replacement Mount Type: Universal skidsteer mount Working Pressure: 1600-2000 PSI (100-150 bar) Hydraulic Flow Required: 9.5-16 GPM (40-70 L/min) Overall Dimensions: 45.33" L x 60.43" W x 20.63" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2588



Unused Raytree 70" Disc Mulcher — Description — Model: RMDM70 Cutting Width: 70" Maximum Cutting Capacity: 123" Cutting Wheel Diameter: 60.3" Cutting Teeth: Includes 4 extra spare cutting teeth Motor: High quality piston motor Hydraulic Requirement: High flow 30-45 GPM Overall Dimensions: 72.43" L x 70.43" W x 34.3" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2589-2593



5 lots: Unused Raytree 78" Soil Conditioner — Description — Model: RMSC78 Working Width: 78" Application: Removes rocks and debris; prepares soil in one pass Drum: Bidirectional drum with heavyduty carbide teeth Hydraulic Feature: Hydraulic angling up to 20° in either direction Drum Torque: 680 ftlb @ 3000 PSI Hydraulic Flow Range: 12-35 GPM Overall Dimensions: 87.73" L x 49.3" W x 28.3" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2594



Unused Raytree Excavator Mulcher — Description — Model: REDM50ST Working Width: 50.3" Cutting Capacity: 12" Flow rate: 30-65 GPM — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2595-2597



3 lots: Unused Raytree Excavator Mulcher — Description — Model: REDM32, Working width: 32", Number of teeth: 17, Working flow: 10-25 GPM, Fits: 3-8 Ton CAT. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2598



Unused Raytree 72" Power Rake Buckle — Description — Model: RPRB72 Working Width: 72" Hydraulic Flow Range: 12-35 GPM Overall Dimensions: 81.3" L x 38.73" W x 24.23" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2599



Unused Raytree 72" Power Rake Buckle — Description — Model: RPRB72 Working Width: 72" Hydraulic Flow Range: 12-35 GPM Overall Dimensions: 81.3" L x 38.73" W x 24.23" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2600



Unused Raytree 60" Power Rake Land Level — Description — Model: RMLL60 Working Width: 60.3" Function: Removes rocks and debris; prepares soil in one pass Drum: Bidirectional drum with heavyduty carbide teeth Hydraulic Flow Range: 12-35 GPM Drum Torque: 680 ftlb @ 3000 PSI Overall Dimensions: 70.3" L x 39.53" W x 18.93" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2601



Unused Raytree 82" E-Z Digger Backhoe — Description — Model: RMB82 Max Efficient Digging Depth: 82" Function: Bucket linkage improves bucket breakout force with increased bucket rotation Bucket: 12" bucket with fixed thumb Hydraulic Pressure: 3050 PSI Hydraulic Flow Range: 10-24 GPM Overall Dimensions: 84.3" L x 45.3" W x 30" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2602



Unused Raytree 44" Articulating Brush Cutter — Description — Model: RABC44 Cutting Width: 44.3" Blades: Two 5/8" thick hardened blades Maximum Cutting Capacity: 3.3 Motor: Powerful hydraulic motor with heavyduty gearbox Function: Multidirectional articulating / transformation pruning Hydraulic Pressure: 3500 PSI Hydraulic Flow Required: 12-22 GPM Overall Dimensions: 78.93" L x 52.3" W x 52.53" H — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2603



Unused Skid Steer Grass Fork Grapple — Description — Width: 78" Operating Pressure: 2300 PSI — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2604



Unused Skid Steer Rock Grapple — Description — Width: 78" Operating Pressure: 2300-3000 PSI — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2605



Unused Skid Steer Rock Bucket — Description — Width: 84" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2606



Unused Skid Steer Rock Bucket
— Description —
Width: 78" — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 2607



Unused Skid Steer Rock Bucket
— Description —
Width: 72" — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 2608



Unused Skid Steer Rock Bucket
— Description —
Width: 66" — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 2609



Unused Forklift Jib Boom
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2610



Unused Forklift Jib Boom
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2611



Skid Steer Trash Hopper
— Description —
2 Yard Skid Steer Trash
Hopper. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2612-2614



3 lots: 84" Fork Extensions
Light Duty
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2615



Lot of 2 Skid Steer Frames
— Description —
Skid Steer Frames.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2616



Lot of 3 Skid Steer Frames
— Description —
Skid Steer Frames.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2617



Lot of 3 Skid Steer Frames
— Description —
Skid Steer Frames.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2618



Lot of 2 Skid Steer Frames
— Description —
Skid Steer Frames.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2619



Lot of 2 Skid Steer Frames
— Description —
Skid Steer Frames.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2620



Lot of 2 Skid Steer Frames
— Description —
Skid Steer Frames.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2621



Lot of 2 Skid Steer Frames
— Description —
Skid Steer Frames.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2622



Skid Steer Trailer Mover
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2623



Skid Steer Trailer Mover
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2624



40" Skid Steer Tree Spade
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2625



Unused 72" Skid Steer
Land Planer
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2626-2629



4 lots: 45" Skid Steer Fork
Frame W/42in Forks
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2630



70" Skid Steer Root Rake
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2631



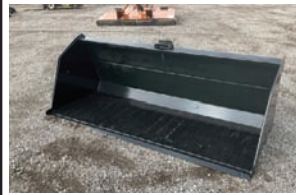
66" Skid Steer Bucket
w/Blade
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2632



78" Skid Steer Bucket
w/Blade
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2633



84" Skid Steer Snow
or Litter Bucket
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2634



76" Skid Steer Skeleton
Bucket Low Side
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2635



76" Skid Steer Skeleton
Bucket High Side
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2636



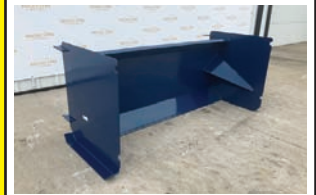
72" Skid Steer Fine
Skeleton Bucket High Side
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2637



76" Skid Steer Skeleton
Bucket Grapple
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2638-2640



3 lots: 6' Skid Steer
Economy Pusher
— Description — Standard
skid steer hookup.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2641-2643



3 lots: 8' Skid Steer
Economy Pusher
— Description — Standard
skid steer hookup.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2644-2646



3 lots: 8' Skid Steer Pusher
— Description — Standard
skid steer hookup. It has
replaceable skid shoes
and blades. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2647-2649



3 lots: 8' Skid Steer Pusher
with Back Drag/Blade
— Description — Standard
skid steer hookup. It has
replaceable skid shoes and
blades. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2650-2652



3 lots: 10' Skid Steer Pusher
— Description — Standard
skid steer hookup. It has
replaceable skid shoes and
blades. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 2653-2655



3 lots: 12' Skid Steer Pusher
Update: Standard skid steer hookup. It has replaceable skid shoes and blades.
— Description — Adjustable blades and feet.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Items are shipped directly from the warehouse using representative stock photography; while functional, they may differ from domestic brands in design and finish, and may exhibit minor cosmetic imperfections due to limited packaging.

LOT 2656



Mini Universal Attach Tree Spade
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2657



Mini Universal Attach Trailer Mover
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2658



Mini Skid Steer Root Rake
— Description — 32" wide. Standard dingo-style hookup.
— Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.
— Location — 260 Elkin Wildlife Rd, Elkin, NC 28621

LOT 2659



Mini Skid Steer Land Planer
— Description — 45 wide. Standard dingo-style hookup. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2660



36" Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher
— Description — Dingo style. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2661



Mini Skid Steer Concrete Placement Bucket
— Description — Unused, Standard skid steer hookup. Light Duty. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2662



Mini Skid Steer Forks
— Description — Mini Universal Attach Skid Steer Fork Frame with 36" forks. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2663



Mini Skid Steer Forks
— Description — Mini Universal Attach Skid Steer Fork Frame with 42 in. forks. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 2664-2668



5 lots: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: BS-12-2500G, Height: 49 1/4", Width: 31 1/8", Weight of Unit: 196 lbs., Number of Spears: 2, Frame Lift Capacity 24" from face of frame: 2500 lbs., Spear Probe length face of frame to end of point: 45", Spear Diameter: 1 3/4", Hitch Style: Universal quick attach style hitch. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2669-2674



6 lots: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: PF-11-3500G, Fork rating: 4000 lbs., Forks: 42" long. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2676



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: TP2-13-08D, Maximum swing angle of swing arm: 34°, Pulling tree diameter range: 2" - 8". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2677



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: TP2-13-08D, Maximum swing angle of swing arm: 34°, Pulling tree diameter range: 2" - 8". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2678-2680



3 lots: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: UHA-16-3000G, Height: 19", Width: 45", Depth: 10", Receiver: 2", Max lift capacity: 3000 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2681



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: BH-11-06H, Overall Width: 52", Overall Reach: 69", Max Digging Depth: 72", Ripping Force: 5346 lbs., Hydraulic Cylinders: 2.5" x 16". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2682



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: BH-11-06H, Overall Width: 52", Overall Reach: 69", Max Digging Depth: 72", Ripping Force: 5346 lbs., Hydraulic Cylinders: 2.5" x 16". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2683



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: PHA-16-162C, Weight of unit (with pendant): 181 lbs. Maximum pressure: 3,000 PSI Overall width: 493" Height of unit: 213" Length of unit: 133" Machine flow: 15-20 gpm Machine power: 25 HP — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2684-2686



3 lots: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: PR-12-72W Drum Width: 72", Drum Diameter: 8", Number of Blades: 88, Swing Angle: ±25 degrees, floating angle with the ground: 22 degrees. Includes in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2687



Unused Landhonor 72" Skid Steer Rock Bucket - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: RB-14-72W Depth: 38", Height: 20", Cutting edge: 1" x 6". Tine Thickness: 3/8", Tine Spacing: 2". Teeth: Pin On Style, Tine Spacing: 2". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2688



Unused Landhonor 78" Skid Steer Rock Bucket - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: PR-12-78W Depth: 38", Height: 20", Cutting edge: 1" x 6". Tine Thickness: 3/8", Tine Spacing: 2". Teeth: Pin On Style, Tine Spacing: 2". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2689-2691



3 lots: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer 15000Lb Hydraulic Winch
— Description — Model: FW-13-15000G, Weight: 665 lbs. Width: 45". Overall height: 67". Winch rated pull capacity: 15,000 lbs. Hydraulic flow required: 2-16 GPM @ 2200 PSI minimum. Cable length: 100'. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2692



Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: SGB-11-72W, Empty weight: 870 lbs. Working width: 72" Max opening: 34" Tine spacing: 2.5" Best suited for machines with 50+ HP 2" X 8" cylinder, rated at 4,000 PSI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2693



Landhonor Skid Steer Grapple Bucket - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: RGB-11-72W, Empty weight: 870 lbs. Working width: 72" Max opening: 34" Tine spacing: 2.5" Best suited for machines with 50+ HP 2" X 8" cylinder, rated at 4,000 PSI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2694



Unused Land Honor Skid Steer Auger - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: SAD-12-23C, Weight: 510 lbs. Weight: (Drive Only) 352 lbs. Hydraulic Recommendations: 10-25 GPM @ 3000 psi Max Torque @ 3000 PSI: 1500 ft-lbf Speed @ Max Flow: 100 RPM Output shaft: 2" HEX Standard Bit Size: 12" and 18" Bit length 48" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2695



Unused Land Honor Skid Steer Auger - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: SAD-12-23C, Weight: 510 lbs. Weight: (Drive Only) 352 lbs. Hydraulic Recommendations: 10-25 GPM @ 3000 psi Max Torque @ 3000 PSI: 1500 ft-lbf Speed @ Max Flow: 100 RPM Output shaft: 2" HEX Standard Bit Size: 12" and 18" Bit length 48" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2696



Unused Landhonor Seeder for Tractor and Skid Steer - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: SD-22-72W, Weight: 780 lbs. Working Width: 65". Mount Type CAT 1 & 2 & Skid Steer. Seeding Speed: 3-5 mph. Seed box capacity: 60 gal. Quantity of seed cups 10 pcs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2697-2700



4 lots: Unused Land Honor Skid Steer Hydraulic Adjustable Forks - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: HPF-11-3000G, Weight: 470 lbs. Frame Weight Capacity: 5500 lbs. Standard Class II Fork Tines: 48" Standard Fork weight Capacity: 3000 lb. (2) 1-1/2" X 17" Hydraulic Cylinder. Hydraulic Pressure: 3000 PSI. Flow Range: 5-10 GPM. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2701-2705



5 lots: Unused Land Honor Mini Skid Steer Forks - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: MPF-11-2000G, Upper to Lower Rail: 16". Frame Weight Capacity: 4000 lbs. Frame Weight: (without forks): 210 lbs. Class 2 pallet forks: 36", 2000 lbs. capacity. Accepts two Conus 1 hay bale spear (sold separate) Attachment Plate Type: Toro-Dingo Plate — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2706-2709



4 lots: Unused Landhonor Mini Skid Steer Grapple Bucket - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: MRB-72-44W, Empty weight: 290 lbs. Dimensions: 25" tall x 27" deep Working width: 44" Grapple opening: 26" Best suited for machines with 20+ HP 2" x 6" cylinder, rated at 4,000 PSI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2710



Rotary Tiller
— Description — Model: SRT-12-66W — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2711



Rotary Tiller
— Description — Model: SRT-12-66W — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2712-2716



5 lots: Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Width: 72". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2717-2720

4 lots: Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Trenching depth: 48", trenching width: 8". — Specialist — Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2721-2724

4 lots: Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable - Middlebury, IN
— Description — 48" long, Class II, 1 1/2" thick, 4" wide. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2725-2728

4 lots: Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Width: 72". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2729

Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Width: 72 3/4" Operating Weight: 511 lbs. Height: 26 3/4" Cylinder: 23" bore, 63 1/2" stroke Overall Length: 36.263' Max Opening: 39 3/4" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2730

Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Width: 72 3/4" Operating Weight: 511 lbs. Height: 26 3/4" Cylinder: 23" bore, 63 1/2" stroke Overall Length: 36.263' Max Opening: 39 3/4" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2731-2740

10 lots: Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions - Middlebury, IN
— Description — 6' 4". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2741-2750

10 lots: Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions - Middlebury, IN
— Description — 6' 10". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2751

Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Width: 72 3/4" Overall Length: 30 3/4" Number of Teeth (Standard): 6 Number of Teeth (Optional): 11 Ripper Tooth Total Length: 18.293' Ripping Depth: 73-93" Weight: 450 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2752

Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Blade - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: DB-15-84W 84" wide with 28 degree angle left or right. 1/2" thick cutting blade. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2753

Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Blade - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: DB-15-84W 84" wide with 28 degree angle left or right. 1/2" thick cutting blade. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2754

Wolverine John Deere Tractor Snow Blade - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: J-BM84 84" wide with 28 degree angle left or right. 1/2" thick cutting blade. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2755

Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: FK-11-48, 48" Class II skid steer pallet forks 4,000 lb load capacity 1.5" thick forks 4" wide forks Fully heat-treated forks for durability Completely adjustable fork spacing Built-in side steps for easier cab access Heavy-duty frame construction Frame made from 3" channel steel 2" x 3" angle, 3/8" thick steel frame components Designed for smaller loaders that don't require extra heavy capacity Overall dimensions: 56.53" L x 48.8" W x 35.87" H Product weight: 436.52 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2756

Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: FK-11-48, 48" Class II skid steer pallet forks 4,000 lb load capacity 1.5" thick forks 4" wide forks Fully heat-treated forks for durability Completely adjustable fork spacing Built-in side steps for easier cab access Heavy-duty frame construction Frame made from 3" channel steel 2" x 3" angle, 3/8" thick steel frame components Designed for smaller loaders that don't require extra heavy capacity Overall dimensions: 56.53" L x 48.8" W x 35.87" H Product weight: 436.52 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2757

Unused Wolverine THFF46 3-Point Fork Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: THFF46, Weight: 319.6 lbs. Size: 45.5" x 37.2" x 45". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2758

Unused Wolverine THFF46 3-Point Fork Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: THFF46, Weight: 319.6 lbs. Size: 45.5" x 37.2" x 45". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2759

3/8" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Quantity of 2. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2760



1/2" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Quantity of 2.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2761



1/4" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Quantity of 2.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2762-2763



2 lots: Skid Steer Fork Frame Carriage - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Standard skid steer hookup, fits forks with a 16" saddle. 4000lb. capacity. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2764-2767



4 lots: Skid Steer Combo Carriage - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Standard skid steer hookup, fits forks with a 16" saddle, 2" hitch receivers, and also has mounts for a bale spear. 4000lb. capacity. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2768



Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Width: 78", height: 38.3", weight: 510 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2769-2770



2 lots: 3 Point Quick Tach - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Adapt Universal Skid Steer Quick Tach to Category 1 & 2, 3 Point Quick Hitch Reinforced with 3.2531" x 3.2531" tubular steel Lightweight design saving on your loader's lifting capacity Adjustable top hook to fit most attachments Spring-loaded levers to lock pins into place No welding or modifications needed Attaching is simple and quick — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2771-2772



2 lots: Unused Wolverine Class 2 Tractors Quick Hitch - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Cat: 1. Weight: 99 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2773-2774



2 lots: Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Impact Energy Class: 750 lb Operating Weight: 926 lbs Length With Tool: 51in Overall Width: 49in Working Steel Diameter: 8.58in Blows Per Minute (variable): 620-1150 Oil Flow Range: 11.9-21.9 gpm Operating Pressure Range: 1500-3000 psi Relief Pressure: 2,310-2,610 psi Recommended Machine Carrier Range: 7,000-15,900 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2775-2778



4 lots: Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower - Middlebury, IN
— Description — 6' cutting width, 15 GPM - 25 GPM, w/in-cab controller. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306 Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2779-2786



8 lots: Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Comes with auger dimensions: 12" and 18", effective working depth: 35". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2787-2788



2 lots: Set of Excavator Attachments - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Includes 8"-16" and 32" buckets, a ripper, a quick hitch, a rake, a grapple and an auger with 6" and 12" auger rods. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2789-2790



2lots: Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Fits all Class 2 tractors. Standard 2" trailer receiver. Heavy duty steel construction includes top and bottom pins. Easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar. Quick and easy installation. Width (from end of pin): 32". Height (bottom pin to top pin): 19". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 2791



Tomahawk 48" Skeleton Rock Bucket Attachment
— Specifications & Features — Make: Tomahawk. Type: Skeleton Rock Bucket Skid Steer Attachment. Width: 48". Manufacturer: D.H. Machine Inc., Nappanee, IN. Origin: Made in USA. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2792



Tomahawk 48" Skid Steer Skeleton Rock Bucket Attachment
— Specifications & Features — Make: Tomahawk. Item: Skid Steer Skeleton Rock Bucket Attachment. Size: 48". Manufacturer: D.H. Machine Inc. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2850



84" New Holland Skidloader Manure Bucket
— Specifications & Features — Item: Loader Bucket. Quantity: 1. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 2851



2023 Wolf RX-50 Motor Scooter
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Wolf. Model: RX-50. VIN: LS5ACBPZ7P1108818. Meter Reads: 1,609 Miles Engine Displacement: 49cc. Manufacturer: TAIZHOU ZHONGNENG MOTORCYCLE CO., LTD. GVWR: 484 lb. Features: Yellow finish with aftermarket rhinestone trim and decals, front disc brake, rear luggage rack. Has a Badass Moto Cover — Seller Statement — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2

Live, onsite: 11751 County Road 12, Middlebury IN 46540

Date: September 4th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers may preview and inspect the auction items M-F before the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM at 11751 County Road 12 Middlebury IN 46540.

Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available by appointment ONLY for 3 weeks post auction, There will be Saturday loadout the 5th from 8AM to 1 PM, Monday thru Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Please note yard will be closed. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com. Any Items not picked up within 30 days after the auction will be considered abandoned.

Payment Information: Payment terms: 10% Onsite, 13% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Being that this is a two-day auction, even if you pay the first day, you will not be able to split two different cash payments. If they equal more than 10,000, it would be considered one transaction. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance or call 1 (833) 458-6210.

Please Read: Loadout: Free loadout will be available by appointment ONLY for 3 weeks post auction, There will be Saturday loadout the 5th from 8AM to 1 PM, Monday thru Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Please note yard will be closed. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com. Any Items not picked up within 30 days after the auction will be considered abandoned. Rigging: Payment: Payment terms: 10% Onsite, 13% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Being that this is a two-day auction, even if you pay the first day, you will not be able to split two different cash payments. If they equal more than 10,000, it would be considered one transaction. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 92



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 4002



One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container CIMU1085143
— Description — One Trip 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller 574-536-6306 Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4003



One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container LYP0238533
— Description — One Trip 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306 Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4004



One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container CIMU1023481
— Description — Unused 40' High Cube Four Multi Doors Container Four Side Open Door, One End Door, Lock Box, Side Forklift Pockets Measures 8' Wide, 40' Long, 113" Tall Side Door Opening Measurement: 92" W x 100" T x 88" Deep Weight 9,500 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4005



One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container YLEU2569323
— Description — One Trip 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4006



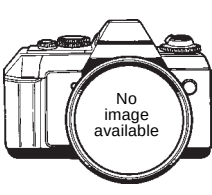
One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Shipping Container - Middlebury, IN
— Description — 2 sets of side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4007



One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container MMPU1101970
— Description — One Trip 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller 574-536-6306 Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4008



One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container MMPU1101922
— Description — One Trip 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller 574-536-6306 Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4020



One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Container XHCU3011339
— Description — Standard 20' container with end doors. 96" wide x 102" tall. Dark gray in color. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4021



One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Container XHCU2965820
— Description — Standard 20' container with end doors. 96" wide x 102" tall. Dark gray in color. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4022



One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Container XHCU2890640
— Description — Standard 20' container with end doors. 96" wide x 102" tall. Dark gray in color. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4023



One Trip 20' Multi-Door Shipping Container XHCU2940910
— Description — Standard 20' container with end doors. 96" wide x 102" tall. Dark gray in color. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4030



1 Bundle Iron Skin Products Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels — Specifications & Features — Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'. Make: Iron Skin Products. Type: Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding Panels. Color: Green. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller 574-536-6306

LOT 4031



1 Bundle of Iron Skin Products Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels — Specifications & Features — Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'. Make: Iron Skin Products. Type: Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding Panels. Color: Green. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller 574-536-6306

LOT 4032



1 Bundle Iron Skin Products Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels — Specifications & Features — Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'. Make: Iron Skin Products. Type: Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding Panels. Color: Red. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller 574-536-6306

LOT 4033



1 Bundle of Iron Skin Products
Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'.
Make: Iron Skin Products. Type:
Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding
Panels. Color: Red. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
574-536-6306

LOT 4034



1 Bundle Iron Skin Products
Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'.
Make: Iron Skin Products. Type:
Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding
Panels. Color: Red. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
574-536-6306

LOT 4035



1 Bundle of Iron Skin Products
Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'.
Make: Iron Skin Products. Type:
Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding
Panels. Color: Red. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
574-536-6306

LOT 4036



1 Bundle Iron Skin Products
Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'.
Make: Iron Skin Products. Type:
Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding
Panels. Color: Snowy White.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller 574-536-6306

LOT 4037



1 Bundle of Iron Skin Products
Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'.
Make: Iron Skin Products. Type:
Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding
Panels. Color: Slate Gray.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller 574-536-6306

LOT 4038



1 Bundle Iron Skin Products
Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'.
Make: Iron Skin Products. Type:
Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding
Panels. Color: Slate Gray.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller 574-536-6306

LOT 4039



1 Bundle of Iron Skin Products
Corrugated Metal Roofing Panels
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'.
Make: Iron Skin Products. Type:
Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding
Panels. Color: Slate Gray.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller 574-536-6306

LOT 4040-4055



16 lots: 1 Bundle Iron Skin
Products Corrugated
Metal Roofing Panels
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 30 Sheets. Length: 10'.
Make: Iron Skin Products. Type:
Corrugated Metal Roofing/Siding
Panels. Color: Black. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
574-536-6306

LOT 4056



New 12-16.5 Rims and Tires
— Description — Set of 4.
Centerset. Fits Bobcat and
Kubota. Forerunner brand.
— Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller with
any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4057



New 10-16.5 Rims and Tires
— Description — Set of 4.
Centerset. Fits Bobcat and
Kubota. Forerunner brand.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4058



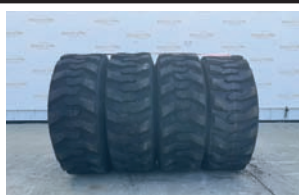
New 10-16.5 Rims and Tires
— Description — Set of 4.
Centerset. Fits Bobcat and
Kubota. Forerunner brand.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4059-4062



4 lots: New 12-16.5 SKS1
Tires
— Description — Set of 4
tires. 14 ply. Forerunner
brand. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller with
any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4063-4068



6 lots: New 10-16.5 SKS1
Tires
— Description — Set of 4
tires. 12 ply. Forerunner
brand. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller with
any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4069



New 14-17.5 NHS Rims and Tires
— Specifications & Features —
Included Items: Set of two. Make
(Ag Tire): Titan. Skid Steer Tire
Size: 14 X 17.5 NHS. Additional
Markings: Not For Highway
Service, Tubeless. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
574-536-6306

LOT 4070



Unused Raysky Mobile Toilet
— Description — Brand: SKY Type:
Mobile Toilet Structure: Integral frame
structure Overall Size (as shown):
Length: 5 m Width: 2 m Height: 2.2 m
Included Features: 110V / 60Hz power
Shower Toilet Toilet brush Sink Mirror
Paper holder Exhaust fan Soap rack
Towel rack Shower curtain Interior light
Window — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4071



One Trip 9' Mini Container
— Description — It has fork
pockets for easy transport
along with a side window and
door for easy accessibility.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4072



One Trip 8' Mini Container
— Description — It has fork pockets for easy transport along with a side window and door for easy accessibility.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4073



Unused Greatbear Lifting Chain Slings
— Description — Grade: 80 Chain: 5/16" Length: 7' Equipped with lifting hooks.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4074



Unused Greatbear Lifting Slings
— Description — Quantity: 22 Set of slings from 2-5T capacity. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4075



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 10' Drawers: 15 Cabinets: 2 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4076



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 10' Drawers: 15 Cabinets: 2 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4077



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 10' Drawers: 18 Cabinets: 2 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4078



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 10' Drawers: 18 Cabinets: 2 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4079



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 9.5' Drawers: 30 Cabinets: 2 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4080



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 7' Drawers: 10 Cabinets: 2 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4081



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 7' Drawers: 10 Cabinets: 2 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4082



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 7' Drawers: 20 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4083



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 7' Drawers: 20 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4084



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 7' Drawers: 16 Cabinets: 4 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4085



New Chery Work Bench
— Description — Length: 7' Drawers: 32 Cabinets: 2 Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4086



Greatbear Highway Safety Cones
— Description — Quantity: 250 — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4087



Greatbear Highway Safety Cones
— Description — Quantity: 250 — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4088-4091



4 lots: Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
Capacity: 1 yd³ — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 4092



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description — Capacity:
1.5 yd³ — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 4093



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description — Capacity:
1.5 yd³ — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller
with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 4094-4097



4 lots: Unused 14' Greatbear Iron Gate
— Description — 14' Bi-Parting iron gate, with cattle artwork in the middle of gate frame. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4098



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
2 Yard Self Dumping Hopper. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4099



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
2 Yard Self Dumping Hopper. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4100



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
2 Yard Self Dumping Hopper. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4101



60" Work Bench
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4102



60" Work Bench
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4103-4110



8 lots: 90" Work Bench
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4111



30"x57" Welding Table
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4112



30"x57" Welding Table
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4113-4116



4 lots: 40"x96" Welding Table
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4117-4720



4 lots: Steel Dueling Tree Shooting Target
— Description —
Recommended to use with .22 long rifle or smaller.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4121



Steel Coyote Shooting Target
— Description —
3/8 AR500. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4122



Steel Coyote Shooting Target
— Description —
3/8 AR500. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4123



Steel Boar Shooting Target
— Description —
3/8 AR500. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4124



Steel Boar Shooting Target
— Description —
3/8 AR500. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4125



Steel Deer Shooting Target
— Description —
3/8 AR500. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4126



Steel Deer Shooting Target
— Description —
3/8 AR500. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4127-4129



3 lots: Unused Landhonor Electric Winch -
Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-EW25000,
Single cable rating: 25,000 lbs. Motor: 8 HP
12V, Gear train: 4 stage planetary, Gear
reduction ratio: 469.1, Cable size: 91.8"
47". Remote control is included.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306. Please review the Important
Information Lot at the beginning of the
auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4130-4134



5 lots: Unused Landhonor 6ft x 8ft Galvanized
Apex Roof Metal Shed - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-MS0608,
Assembled size: 76" (L) x 108" (W) x 83" (H).
Floor footprint: 72" (L) x 105" (W). Floor space:
52 ft² (approx). Edge height: 72". Peak height:
83". Door opening: 32" (W) x 67" (H). Metal
sheets: 30 GA. Support frame: 24 GA. Color:
Charcoal gray. Four air vents. Self-tap screw
together assembly. All assembly hardware
included. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller
574-536-6306. Please review the Important
Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for
full details before bidding.

LOT 4135-4139



5 lots: Unused Landhonor 8' x 10' Galvanized
Apex Roof Metal Shed
— Description — Model: LHR-MS0810,
Assembled size: 100" (L) x 124.8" (W) x 71" (H).
Floor footprint: 96" (L) x 120" (W). Floor space:
80.6 ft² (approx). Edge height: 61.4". Peak height:
71". Door opening: 36.6" (W) x 61.4" (H). Metal
sheets: 25 GA. Support frame: 24 GA. Color:
Charcoal gray. Four air vents. Self-tap screw
together assembly. All assembly hardware
included. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller
574-536-6306. Please review the Important
Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for
full details before bidding.

LOT 4140



Unused Landhonor Foldable Wagon
Carts - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-
WCF330A, Product Dimensions: 35.4"
x 23.6" x 29.5", Flat Round Pipe: 1" x
0.4" x 0.02", Square Pipe: 0.4" x 0.4" x
0.03", Fabric: 600D 3x3 Oxford Fabric,
Wheel Size: 7" Wheel, Number of
Wheels: 4, Weight Limit: 330 lb.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4141



Unused Landhonor Foldable Wagon
Carts - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-
WCF330A, Product Dimensions: 35.4"
x 23.6" x 29.5", Flat Round Pipe: 1" x
0.4" x 0.02", Square Pipe: 0.4" x 0.4" x
0.03", Fabric: 600D 3x3 Oxford Fabric,
Wheel Size: 7" Wheel, Number of
Wheels: 4, Weight Limit: 330 lb.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 4142



Unused Land Honor 2500-LB Adjustable
Height All-Steel Gantry Crane -
Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-AGC2500,
Capacity: 2500 lbs. Minimum height: 96".
Maximum height: 144". Distance between
posts: 47". Castor size: 5". Net weight:
364 lbs. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306 Please review the Important
Information Lot at the beginning of the
auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4143



Unused Land Honor 2500-LB Adjustable
Height All-Steel Gantry Crane -
Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-AGC2500,
Capacity: 2500 lbs. Minimum height: 96".
Maximum height: 144". Distance between
posts: 47". Castor size: 5". Net weight:
364 lbs. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306 Please review the Important
Information Lot at the beginning of the
auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4144



Unused Land Honor 5000-LB Adjustable
Height All-Steel Gantry Crane -
Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-AGC5000,
Capacity: 5000 lbs. Minimum height: 100".
Maximum height: 148". Distance between
posts: 47". Castor size: 6". Net weight:
432 lbs. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306 Please review the Important
Information Lot at the beginning of the
auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4145



Unused Land Honor 5000-LB Adjustable
Height All-Steel Gantry Crane -
Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-AGC5000,
Capacity: 5000 lbs. Minimum height: 100".
Maximum height: 148". Distance between
posts: 47". Castor size: 6". Net weight:
432 lbs. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306 Please review the Important
Information Lot at the beginning of the
auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4146



21 x 20 x 12 Ft Metal Carport
— Description — Model: LHR-
CP2020FB Brand: LandHonor
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.
Please review the Important
Information Lot at the beginning
of the auction for full details
before bidding.

LOT 4147



Unused Landhonor 20' x 20' x 13' Metal
Carport - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-MC2013
Assembled Dimensions: 20' x 20' x 13'
Footprint: 20' x 20' x 13' Roof angle 120°
Weight: 781 lbs. Material: Alloy steel Color:
Gray Water Resistance Level: Waterproof —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306 Please review the
Important Information Lot at the beginning of
the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4148



Unused Landhonor 20' x 20' x 13' Metal
Carport - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-MC2013
Assembled Dimensions: 20' x 20' x 13'
Footprint: 20' x 20' x 13' Roof angle 120°
Weight: 781 lbs. Material: Alloy steel Color:
Gray Water Resistance Level: Waterproof —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306 Please review the
Important Information Lot at the beginning of
the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4149



20 x 11 x 9 Ft Metal Carport
— Description — Model: LHR-MC1119 Brand: LandHonor —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4150



20 x 11 x 9 Ft Metal Carport
— Description — Model: LHR-MC1119 Brand: LandHonor —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4151-4153



3 lots: Unused Landhonor Tire Changer - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-TC24 N.W.: 418 lbs. Outside Clamp: 10" 22" Inside Clamp: 12" 24" Wheel Width: 12.5" Max Wheel Diameter: 43.3". Working Pressure: 0.8 bar-1 bar. Bead Breaking Cylinder Force: 5512 lbs. Voltage: 110 V. Power: 1.1 KW 60 Hz. Shipping Weight: 460 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306 Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4154



Unused Landhonor Wheel Balancer — Description — Model: LHR-WB24. Max wheel weight: 154 lbs. Rim diameter: 10" - 24" Rim width: 1.5" - 16" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4155



Unused Landhonor Wheel Balancer - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-WB24. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4156



Webbing Sling - Middlebury, IN
— Description — (Total QTY of 22) 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T x 2M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T x 4M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T x 6M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T x 2M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T x 4M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T x 6M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T x 2M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T x 4M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T x 6M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T x 4M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T x 6M. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4157



Webbing Sling - Middlebury, IN
— Description — (Total QTY of 22) 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T x 2M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T x 4M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T x 6M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T x 2M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T x 4M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T x 6M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T x 2M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T x 4M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T x 6M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T x 4M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T x 6M. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4158-4160



3 lots: 9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains - Middlebury, IN
— Description — (Total QTY of 15) Ratchet Type Load Binders (QTY of 5), 3/8" G70 Transport Chains (QTY of 10), Load Binder Size: 3/8"-1/2", Technology: Forged Handle and Hook, Chain Surface: Colorful Zinc, Usage: Cargo Control, Hoisting, Lifting. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4161-4164



4 lots: Unused Landhonor Leaf Blower
— Description — Model: LHR-LB9510, N.W.: 27 lbs. Operation Air Outlet flow: 54,432 ft³/h. Air Outlet Speed: 302 ft/s. Displacement: 75.6 CC Power: 3.1 kw Kiling Speed: 2800 r/min Fuel Tank Capacity: 0.08" Mixture Ratio (fuel: 2 stroke engine oil): 25:1 Carburetor (Diaphragm-carburetor) Ignition Type: CDI Engine Oil: Class FC or higher (2-stroke engine for automobile) Start Type: Recoil Starting Stop Type: Manual — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4165



Unused Landhonor Electric Hoist - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-PA200 Capacity: Single rope, 220 lbs. double rope 440lbs. Wire rope length: 472" Power cord: 78.7" Handle cable: 157.5" Voltage: 110V Power: 480W Speed: 2800 r/min Weight: 22lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4166



Unused Landhonor Electric Hoist - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-PA200 Capacity: Single rope, 220 lbs. double rope 440lbs. Wire rope length: 472" Power cord: 78.7" Handle cable: 157.5" Voltage: 110V Power: 480W Speed: 2800 r/min Weight: 22lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4167



Unused Landhonor Electric Hoist - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-PA600 Capacity: Single rope, 660 lbs. double rope 1320lbs. Wire rope length: 472" Power cord: 78.7" Handle cable: 157.5" Voltage: 110V Power: 480W Speed: 2800 r/min Weight: 32lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4168



Unused Landhonor Electric Hoist - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-PA600 Capacity: Single rope, 660 lbs. double rope 1320lbs. Wire rope length: 472" Power cord: 78.7" Handle cable: 157.5" Voltage: 110V Power: 480W Speed: 2800 r/min Weight: 32lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4169-4171



3 lots: 70 Lbs Ice Maker
— Description — Model: LHR-IM18 Brand: LandHonor — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4172-4174



3 lots: Unused LandHonor 60Gallon Sandblasting Cabinet - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-SBC60 Cabinet capacity: 60 gallon Discharge pressure: 40-80 PSI Overall dimensions: 53.6" x 35" x 22.3" Cabinet style: Enclosed sandblasting cabinet Color: Red / Black — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4175-4179



5 lots: Galvanized Farm Fence
— Description — Model: LHR-GFF48 Brand: LandHonor — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4180-4182



3 lots: 3 Bag Air Jack
— Description — Model: LHR-BAG3 Brand: LandHonor
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4183



Unused LandHonor 5Gallon High Pressure Sandblaster - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHRHPSS Tank capacity: 5 gallon Working pressure: 60-125 PSI Flow rate: 6-25 CFM Material: Iron Oil-water separator: Yes Applicable abrasive: 40-60 grit Suggested abrasive capacity: 2.8 gallon Accessories: 4 ceramic nozzles (2.0 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.0 mm, 3.5 mm - preinstalled) Wheel size: 5.9" x 1.2" Overall dimensions: 13.4" x 13.6" x 30.3" Net weight: Approx. 24.7 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4184-4187



4 lots: Unused LandHonor 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Tank Capacity: 40 gal Max Pump Running Pressure: 175 PSI at 80% duty cycle Air Delivery: 14.5 CFM @ 175 PSI 16.5 CFM @ 135 PSI 18.7 CFM @ 90 PSI 20.6 CFM @ 40 PSI 131NFPT Ball Valve 3 AMP Battery Charging Circuit (battery not included) Powder-Coated Tank Finish Engine: Briggs & Stratton 10 HP 4-stroke, OHV, gasoline Displacement: 306 CC Regulated Charging System Low Oil Shutdown Start Type: Recoil/Electric — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4188



Unused LandHonor 16.5' Telescoping Ladder - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Model: LHR-TL638, No of step: 8+8, Load capacity: 330 lb, Material: Aluminum, Step Height: 11.8", Specifications: 8.25" + 8.25", — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4189



12.5 Ft Telescoping Ladder
— Description — Model: LHR-TL13 Brand: LandHonor
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4190



15.4 Ft Telescoping Ladder
— Description — Model: LHR-TL16 Brand: LandHonor
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4191



6.2Ft + 6.2Ft Telescoping Ladder
— Description — Model: LHR-TLD6 Brand: LandHonor
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4192



9.2Ft + 9.2Ft Telescoping Ladder
— Description — Model: LHR-TLD9 Brand: LandHonor
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4193



Unused ATS Power Electric Winch - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Rated Line Pull: 13000LB single-line Motor: 6.0hp/4.5kw 12V, Series Wound motor Gear Train: 3-stage Planetary Gear Reduction Ratio: 216:1 Clutch: Up and down 90° Cable: 9.5mm x 26m Drum Size: 2.51" x 8.82" Overall Dimensions (LxWxH): 21.1" x 6.4" x 6.7" Duty Cycle: Intermittently Fairlead: 4-way roller fairlead Mounting Bolt Pattern: 10" x 4.5" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4194



Unused ATS Power Electric Winch - Middlebury, IN
— Description — Rated Line Pull: 13000LB single-line Motor: 6.0hp/4.5kw 12V, Series Wound motor Gear Train: 3-stage Planetary Gear Reduction Ratio: 216:1 Clutch: Up and down 90° Cable: 9.5mm x 26m Drum Size: 2.51" x 8.82" Overall Dimensions (LxWxH): 21.1" x 6.4" x 6.7" Duty Cycle: Intermittently Fairlead: 4-way roller fairlead Mounting Bolt Pattern: 10" x 4.5" — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4198



Unused AGROTK Computer Wheel Balancer
— Specifications & Features — Type: Computer Wheel Balancer. Make: AGROTK. Features: Integrated control panel, top plastic utility tray. Included Items: Wheel weight pliers, operator's manual, power cord. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4195-4197



3 lots: Unused LandHonor Water Pump - Middlebury, IN
— Description — 3" semi-trash water pump Inlet/Outlet Size: 3in/80mm Discharge Volume: 58 m³/h Max Lift Head: 30m Engine Power: 7.0 HP — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4199-4218



20 lots: Unused Bundle of Fence Posts
— Description — Quantity: 60 posts/bundle Size: 4" - 5" x 8" Species: Southern Yellow Pine Pressure treated with CCA, ground contact, 40. These posts are a great option for pasture fencing and are rated to last 25-30 years. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 4350



Like New! Exmark Turf Tracer X-Series Commercial Walk-Behind Mower

— Specifications & Features — Make: Exmark.

Model: Turf Tracer X-Series (TTX650EKC52400). SN: 315664217. Meter reads: 23.7 hours. Engine: Kohler Command PRO ECV650 EFI. Deck: 52" UltraCut Series 4. Controls: ECS (Enhanced Control System). Attachment: Stand-On Sully. — Seller Statement — This mower was stored inside and used in a training environment. It is in like-new condition. The hours are mostly idle hours and it is ready to go. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4351



Ferris IS 3200Z Zero-Turn Mower

— Specifications & Features — Make: Ferris. Model: IS 3200Z. Meter reads: 1729.9 hours. Deck Size: 61".

Engine: Vanguard OHV. ROPS: Yes. Condition: Runs and operates. — Seller Statement —

— Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4352



Ferris IS 3200Z Zero-Turn Mower

— Specifications & Features — Make: Ferris. Model: IS 3200Z. Meter reads (hours): 1159.2. Engine: Vanguard EFI 37. Deck Size: 61". ROPS: Yes. Condition: Runs and operates. — Seller Statement — — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4353



Benefit of the Dane County Humane Society - Offsite

— Description — This unit is not required to be titled in Wisconsin. Please bring a BOS at pickup. A 1991 Craftsman riding lawn mower, grey, offered as a non-running unit that can still be moved/rolled for pickup. Donor reports the mower was last used about a year ago with no known engine or transmission issues at that time, no damage to the vehicle, and all tires mounted and inflated. Body and interior show normal wear and tear with all panels intact and attached. Make: Craftsman Model: Riding Lawn Mower Year: 1991 Color: Grey Serial/Tracking No.: 3050507467 Condition: Doesn't Run / Can Be Moved Engine Condition: Unknown Transmission Condition: Unknown Body/Paint Damage: Normal wear & tear (all body panels intact & attached) Interior Damage: Normal wear & tear (all interior intact & attached) Tire Condition: All wheels mounted, tires inflated Other Damage: None noted All Proceeds go to Dane County Humane Society (DCHS) Dane County Humane Society (DCHS) is a private, non-profit animal shelter in Madison, Wisconsin, founded in 1921. Its mission is "Helping People Help Animals." As an open-admission shelter, DCHS accepts every animal that needs help — companion animals, farm animals, exotic species, and injured or orphaned wildlife — regardless of age, health, or temperament, and operates under an adoption guarantee so healthy or treatable animals stay in their care until a home is found. Beyond adoptions, DCHS runs humane education programs, a pet food pantry, dog training classes, foster care for pets of domestic-abuse survivors, and wildlife rehabilitation, serving over 9,000 animals a year. Website: giveshelter.org — Location — Madison, WI. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 4354



Swisher Rugged-Cut 44 Tow-Behind Rough Cut Mower
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Swisher. Model: Rugged-Cut 44. Type: Tow-Behind Rough Cut Mower. Engine Make: Briggs & Stratton. Engine Model: 28B702. Engine HP: 10.5 HP. — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4400



IRET13 Electric Tricycle
 — Description — Motor power: 800W, Battery: 60V 20A. This tricycle has batteries and charger included, along with a tilt bed, fold down sides and tailgate. It has been outside for several months and will need assembled. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller 574-536-6306. Please review the Important Information Lot at the beginning of the auction for full details before bidding.

LOT 4401



SDLGC100 GOLF CART
 — Specification & Features — Item is assembled. Rated member: 6 people. Range: d"50 miles. Top speed: 23–24 miles/h. System voltage: 60 V. Motor power: 4 KW AC motor. Minimum turning radius: 4 m. Braking distance: d"4 m. Maximum climbing slope: d"25%. Minimum ground clearance: 7". Includes batteries. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4450



Cornell HE-27 Edger
 — Specifications & Features — Make: CORNELL MFG., INC. Model: HE-27. SN: 671-9-80. Cut Capacity Thickness: 4 inches. Overall Dimensions of Infeed: 30 inches by 94 inches. Overall Dimensions of Outfeed: 30 inches by 70 inches. Number of Blades: 5. Power Supply: Line shaft. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4451



3 Heavy-Duty Industrial Roller Chains
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 3.
Item Type: Heavy-Duty Industrial Roller Chain / Track Chain. Length: Approximately 200 feet of chain. — Seller Statement —
— Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4452



Skid-Mounted Hydraulic Power Unit Components
— Specifications & Features — Components Included: Hydraulic reservoir tank with pump assembly, heat exchanger unit, and bundled hydraulic hoses. This is set up for a lineshaft. Hose Specifications: 4ST-12 DN 19 - 3/4" WP 35 MPa - 5000 PSI; EXCEEDS WP EN 857 2SC SAE 100 R1T - WP 220 BAR - 3200 PSI - MSHA; FlexIT 2T WP 250 BAR - 3600 PSI - MSHA. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4453



Shopbuilt Cut-Off Saw with Roller Conveyors
— Specifications & Features — Infeed: Roller Conveyor, 8 ft long by 19 inches wide. Outfeed: Roller Conveyor, 8 ft long by 19 inches wide. Blade: No. Power: Line shaft. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4454



Unused 2026 AGT YC-26G Portable Band Sawmill
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2026. Make: AGT. MN: YC-26G. SN: YC-26G202605059. Powered By: Other (420cc 15HP Gas Engine). Log Capacity: 660mm. Cut Capacity: 550mm.
— Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4500



JET JBS-140S 14" Woodworking Bandsaw
— Specifications & Features — Make: JET Equipment & Tools. Model: JBS-140S. Serial Number: 1051193. Stock Number: 708514. Machine Type: 14" Woodworking Bandsaw. Motor: 3/4 HP. Phase: 1 Ph. Voltage: 115/230 V (Prewired 115 V). Origin: Taiwan. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4501



JLT Clamps 190A Pneumatic Drawer Clamp
— Specifications & Features — Make: JLT Clamps. Model: 190A. Type: Pneumatic Drawer Clamp. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4502



2008 Omec 750CN CNC Dovetail Machine
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2008. Make: Omec. Model: 750CN. Voltage: 220V. Phase: 3. Hertz: 50. Amperage: 11.5A. Control Panel Make: Elettroquadri. Control Panel Serial Number: 0801022/8. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4503



Buss 44 Industrial Wood Planer
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Buss Machine Works. Model: 44. SN: 6215. Size: 42 X 8. — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4504



1988 HDC BP-VBS-14 14" Wood Cutting Band Saw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1988. Make: HDC. Model: BP-VBS-14. Serial Number: 887098. Equipment Type: 14" Wood Cutting Band Saw. Motor: 3/4 HP. Voltage: 110/220 V. Phase: 1 Phase. Cycles: 60 Hz. Controls: Push-button power switch (Green/Red). Table: Tilting cast iron table. Configuration: Floor model with enclosed base. Logistics: Palletized and strapped. — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4505



Dust-Pro Downdrafts Downdraft Table
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Dust-Pro Downdrafts. Item: Downdraft Table. Dimensions: 3 feet by 6 feet. Power: 110 VAC. Features: On casters. — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4600



John Deere 40 KW Diesel Genset
 — Specifications & Features — Engine Specs Make: John Deere. Model: 4039 DF. SN: *CD 4039 D 137458*. Fuel Type: Diesel. Generator Set Specs Make: OEM GENTEC. Model: OFW 224D. SN: 010022011. Capacity (KW): 40. Voltage: 120/240. Amps: 216.5/108.3. Hertz: 60. — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4601



Perkins 6-Cylinder Diesel Power Unit
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Perkins. SN: U714681E. Cylinders: 6. Clutch: Yes. Clutch Make: Twin Disc. Fuel Type: Diesel. HP: 80 — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4700



Metal Livestock Feed Bunk
 — Specifications & Features — Item: Metal Livestock Feed Bunk. Quantity: 1. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4701



Metal Livestock Feed Bunk
 — Specifications & Features — Item: Metal Livestock Feed Bunk. Quantity: 1. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306

LOT 4702



Atlas Copco GA 345 - 125 Air Compressor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Atlas Copco. Model: GA 345 - 125. Control Cubicle Serial Number: 83 1141 580 47 1. Control System: Elektronikon System. Motor Make: Siemens. Motor Power: 60 HP (45 kW). Voltage: 220, 230, 440, 460 V. Phase: 3 Phase. Frequency: 60 Hz. Motor RPM: 3560. Pressure Vessel MAWP: 220 psi at 250 °F. — Seller Statement — Ran when uninstalled.
— Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4703



MQ Whiteman HTN 31V TC SL Ride-On Power Trowel

— Specifications & Features — Make: MQ Whiteman. Model: HTN 31V TC SL. SN: HB 61085. Meter reads: 0625. Engine: Briggs & Stratton Vanguard Daihatsu DM950G. — Seller Statement — Working good when last used.
— Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4704



West Point Rack Mobile Double-Sided Cantilever Storage Rack

— Specifications & Features — Dimensions: 104 inches x 189 inches x 11 feet high. Make: West Point Rack. Quantity: 1. Type: Mobile double-sided cantilever storage rack. Decking: Wire mesh. Wheels: Heavy-duty polyurethane casters. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4705



West Point Rack Mobile Double-Sided Cantilever Storage Rack

— Specifications & Features — Make: West Point Rack Type: Mobile Cantilever Storage Rack. Decking: Wire mesh. Mobility: Caster wheels. Dimensions: 104 inches by 189 inches by 11 feet high. Quantity: 1 — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4706



West Point Rack Mobile Double-Sided Cantilever Storage Rack

— Specifications & Features — Item: Mobile double-sided cantilever storage rack. Quantity: 1. Make: West Point Rack. Decking: Wire mesh. Casters: Polyurethane. Dimensions: 104 inches by 189 inches by 11 feet high. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4707



West Point Rack Mobile Double-Sided Cantilever Storage Rack

— Specifications & Features — Dimensions: 104 inches by 243 inches by 11 feet high. Make: West Point Rack. Type: Rolling Cantilever Storage Rack. Quantity: 1. Frame: Painted metal. Base: Wire mesh decking. Casters: Polyurethane casters. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4708



Gravity Roller Conveyor Assembly

— Specifications & Features — Item: Gravity Roller Conveyor Assembly. Quantity: 1. Configuration: 3 parallel roller conveyor sections mounted on a single support frame. Frame Material: Steel. Dimensions: 8 ft wide by 30 ft long by 3 ft high. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4709



Gravity Roller Conveyor Assembly

— Specifications & Features — Item: Gravity Roller Conveyor Assembly Configuration: 3 parallel roller tracks mounted on a single stand. Roller Material: Metal. Frame Material: Steel. Dimensions: 8 ft wide by 30 ft long by 3 ft high. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4710



Set of 3 PWI Steel Overhead Rigid Rail Fall Protection Systems

— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 3. Make: PWI. Item Type: Steel Overhead Rigid Rail Fall Protection Systems Rated Capacity: 2 Persons. Dimensions: 42 feet long. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4711



Mobile Rolling Work Platform

— Specifications & Features — Equipment Type: Mobile Rolling Work Platform. Decking Material: Wood. Mobility: Caster wheels. Safety Features: Metal handrails and safety gates. Deck dimensions: 420 inches by 35 inches by 76 inches high. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4712



Drying Racks

— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 4. Item Type: Drying Racks. Construction: Welded tubular angle steel. Arms: Multi-tier horizontal cantilever arms. Mobility: Heavy-duty swivel casters with polyurethane wheels. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4713



Drying Racks

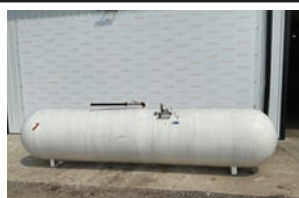
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 4. Item Type: Drying Racks. Construction: Welded tubular angle steel. Arms: Multi-tier horizontal cantilever arms. Mobility: Heavy-duty swivel casters with polyurethane wheels. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4714



Drying Racks

— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 6. Item Type: Drying Racks. Construction: Welded tubular angle steel. Arms: Multi-tier horizontal cantilever arms. Mobility: Heavy-duty swivel casters with polyurethane wheels. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4715

1000 Gallon Air Tank
 — Specifications & Features —
 — Seller Statement — — Contact —
 — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
 260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
 Payment, Bidding Direction,
 Registration, and Loadout: Main
 Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4716

Pallet of Welded Wire Mesh Panels
 — Specifications & Features —
 — Dimensions are 80 inches by 5 foot.
 — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — Specialist:
 Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4717

HPS Sentinel G 30 kVA Dry-Type Distribution Transformer
 — Specifications & Features — Make: HPS
 (Hammond Power Solutions). Model: Sentinel G.
 Part Number: SG3C0030KD. Serial Number:
 CB01121169. Type: Dry-Type Distribution
 Transformer. Capacity: 30 kVA. Phase: 3. High
 Voltage: 480V 36.1A. Low Voltage: 240V 72.2A.
 Frequency: 60 Hz. Enclosure Type: 3R. Weight: 290
 lb. Includes: Disconnect. — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office,
 (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4718

Strongway Industrial Fans, LED Floodlights, and Commercial Door
 — Specifications & Features — Lot Contents:
 (3) Strongway industrial high-velocity fan heads,
 (2) outdoor LED floodlight fixtures, and (1)
 commercial aluminum-framed insulated door.
 Dimensions: 46 3/4" by 94". — Seller Statement
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment,
 Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4719

ADS Corrugated Plastic Drainage Pipe Coil
 — Specifications & Features — Make:
 ADS (Advanced Drainage Systems, Inc.).
 Item: 6-inch diameter Corrugated Plastic
 Drainage Pipe Coil. — Seller Statement
 — Contact — Specialist:
 Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General
 Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
 Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4720

1 Pair of Forklift Forks
 — Specifications & Features — Item:
 Forklift Forks. Quantity: 1 Pair.
 Length: 41 inches. — Seller
 Statement — — Contact — Specialist:
 Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4721

(4) Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac Tires And Rims
 — Specifications & Features — Quantity:
 4. Make: Goodyear. Model: Wrangler
 DuraTrac. Tire Size: 17285/70R17. Load/
 Speed Index: 121/118Q. Wheel Type:
 8-Lug Steel. — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment,
 Bidding Direction, Registration, and
 Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4722

3 CAN TRAN Stackable Wire Mesh Storage Bins
 — Specifications & Features — Quantity:
 3. Make: CAN TRAN. Item Type:
 Stackable Wire Mesh Storage Bins.
 — Seller Statement — — Contact —
 Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4723

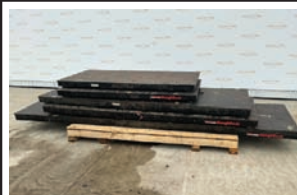
Set of 4 Maximizer 36 x 14 - 20 Solid Skid Steer Tires on Wheels
 — Specifications & Features —
 Quantity: 4. Make: Maximizer. Size: 36
 x 14 - 20. Type: Solid Skid Steer Tire
 and Wheel Assembly. — Seller
 Statement — — Contact — General
 Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
 Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4724

Set of 4 Bobcat 33 x 15.50 - 16.5 Skid Steer Turf Tires And Rims
 — Specifications & Features —
 Quantity: 4. Make: Bobcat. Tire Size: 33
 x 15.50 - 16.5. Type: Tubeless. Rim: 8-
 Lug. — Seller Statement — — Contact —
 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4725

(2) Firestone 21.5L - 16.1 Agricultural Flotation Tires And Rims
 — Specifications & Features —
 Quantity: 2. Make: Firestone. Tire Size:
 21.5L - 16.1. Rim Size: W18. Type:
 Agricultural / Heavy Machinery Flotation
 Tires. — Seller Statement — — Contact —
 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4726

Set Of Rice Lake RoughDeck Industrial Floor Scales
 — Specifications & Features — Quantity: 5
 Make: Rice Lake. Model: 3X6HP-10K. Type:
 RoughDeck Floor Scale. Capacity: 10000lb/
 5000kg. Class: III. Emin: 2 lb / 1 kg. Nmax: 5
 000. CC No: 92-001A9. — Seller Statement
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment,
 Bidding Direction, Registration, and
 Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4727

Set Of Rice Lake RoughDeck Industrial Floor Scales
 — Specifications & Features — Quantity: 5
 Make: Rice Lake. Model: 3X6HP-10K. Type:
 RoughDeck Floor Scale. Capacity: 10000lb/
 5000kg. Class: III. Emin: 2 lb / 1 kg. Nmax: 5
 000. CC No: 92-001A9. — Seller Statement
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment,
 Bidding Direction, Registration, and
 Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4728

A-Frame Material Handling Cart on Casters
 — Specifications & Features — Equipment
 Type: A-Frame Material Handling Cart.
 Frame Material: Metal. Mobility: Heavy-
 duty caster wheels. — Seller Statement —
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
 260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
 Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration,
 and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4729

Furniture Dolly
 — Specifications & Features —
 Quantity: 1. Features: Attached fabric
 strapping mechanism, solid tires. —
 Seller Statement — — Contact —
 Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
 260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
 Payment, Bidding Direction,
 Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 4730

Deka Battery
 — Description — Type 18-D125-
 15, SN 4879ED, nominal voltage
 36, rated 6 hour A.H. Capacity
 875, finish rate amps 44, overall
 measurement 38"x18x29"high
 — Contact — Specialist:
 Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

Polk Tractor Auction Ring 1

Live, onsite: 11751 County Road 12, Middlebury IN 46540

Date: September 5th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Special Charity Tractor Auction Join us for a special benefit section immediately before the drive-thru tractor auction, featuring donated tractors benefiting St. Jude Children's Research Hospital and other charitable causes. All proceeds from the benefit lots will directly support these important efforts. Interested in donating a tractor? Please contact us for additional details.

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers may preview and inspect the auction items M-F before the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM at 11751 County Road 12 Middlebury IN 46540.

Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available by appointment ONLY for 3 weeks post auction, There will be Saturday loadout the 5th from 8AM to 1 PM, Monday thru Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Please note yard will be closed. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com. Any Items not picked up within 30 days after the auction will be considered abandoned. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

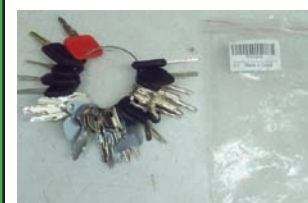
Payment Information: Payment terms: 5% Onsite, 10% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Being that this is a two-day auction, even if you pay the first day, you will not be able to split two different cash payments. If they equal more than 10,000, it would be considered one transaction. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance or call 1 (833) 458-6210.

Please Read: Special Charity Tractor Auction Join us for a special benefit section immediately before the drive-thru tractor auction, featuring donated tractors benefiting St. Jude Children's Research Hospital and other charitable causes. All proceeds from the benefit lots will directly support these important efforts. Interested in donating a tractor? Please contact us for additional details. Loadout: Free loadout will be available by appointment ONLY for 3 weeks post auction, There will be Saturday loadout the 5th from 8AM to 1 PM, Monday thru Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Please note yard will be closed. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com. Any Items not picked up within 30 days after the auction will be considered abandoned. Payment: Payment terms: 5% Onsite, 10% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Being that this is a two-day auction, even if you pay the first day, you will not be able to split two different cash payments. If they equal more than 10,000, it would be considered one transaction. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 98



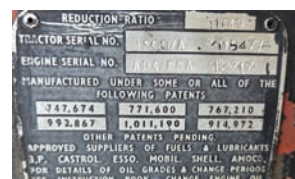
Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



John Deere Tractor Mailbox
All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 5640



Benefit Of The Farmers Land Trust 1970 Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Make: David Brown Model: 1200 Selectamatic Serial No: 1200/A 711547/S
Engine Serial No: AD4/55A 12717 Engine: David Brown AD4/55, 4-cylinder diesel, liquid-cooled
Displacement: 219.4 ci / 3.6 L Bore & Stroke: 3.9431" x 4.5031" Rated Power: 72 hp gross @ 2300 rpm PTO
Power: 64.6 hp Transmission: 6 forward / 2 reverse Hydraulics: Selectamatic, 6.86 gpm 3-Point Hitch
Category II, 3450 lb rated lift PTO: Independent rear 540 rpm Final Drive Ratio: 11/49 Drive: 2WD
Wheelbase: 8931 Weight: 6230-6690 lbs Front Tires: 7.50-16 Rear Tires: 13.6-38 Fuel Capacity: 21.7 gal
Electrical: 12 volt Built: Meltham Mills, Huddersfield, England — Description — Vehicle last used in May.
Antifreeze came out of the top of the engine. Transmission is operational. All wheels are mounted and inflated. This unit is not required to be titled in New York. Please bring a BOS at pickup. All Proceeds go to
The Farmers Land Trust The Farmers Land Trust — thefarmerslandtrust.org It's a national 501(c)(3)
nonprofit based in Cookeville, Tennessee, founded in 2023 by co-executive directors Kristina Villa and Ian McSweeney. The core idea is treating farmland as a shared community resource instead of a commodity to be developed or flipped. Thefarmerslandtrust.org and Dairy The way it works: the nonprofit buys farmland through fundraising and sets up a "Farmland Commons" — a community-controlled nonprofit entity that holds the title and then leases the ground to a next-generation farmer under a 99-year agreement. A community board including nonprofit partners and the farmer oversees the lease, and the farmer manages and lives on the land. Terms are meant to be secure, affordable, and equitable, with the land worked using chemical-free, regenerative practices. Farm and DairyLand Trust Alliance It solves two problems at once — an aging farmer with no succession plan and no desire to see the place subdivided, and a younger farmer who can't afford to buy in. They work with CSA, biodynamic, and organic operations, indigenous communities practicing cultural stewardship, and faith communities looking to transition land into community ownership. They also provide education for groups wanting to set up their own Farmland Commons. No Reserve! — Location — Hudson, NY. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210

LOT 5650



1963 Oliver OC-46 Crawler Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1963 Make: Oliver / International Harvester.
Model: Hercules DD130H 2.1-liter 3-cylinder. SN: 8000477. Meter reads: N/A.
Engine: D130X10. HP: 30. Attachment: Ware Hydro-Loader (Model 46-3) / Carco
Rear Winch. — Seller Statement — Engine was rebuilt only a few hours ago.
Machine has not been used regularly for several years. Runs and operates as it is. Undercarriage may need work in the near future. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5740



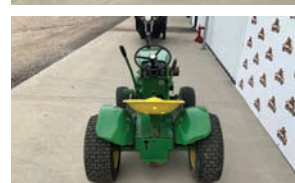
Classic Schwinn Apple Krate Bicycle — Muscle Bike Style
— Description — Classic Schwinn Apple Krate muscle bike featuring iconic late-1960s/1970s styling. Includes a bright red finish with a matching red banana seat and rear sissy bar, high-rise hanger handlebars, frame-mounted "Stick-Shift" gear selector, spring-suspension Springer front fork, front drum brake hub, and signature staggered wheel setup (16" front / 20" rear with rear slick tire). Excellent display or collector piece. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5741



Classic Schwinn Slik Chik Girls' / Women's Bicycle — Vintage Cruiser
— Description — Vintage Schwinn Slik Chik bicycle featuring classic 1960s/1970s Sting-Ray era styling. Finished in original blue paint with clear "Schwinn" and "SLIK CHIK" chain guard decals. Equipped with a white glitter vinyl banana seat, high-rise sissy bar, ape-hanger handlebars, full chrome front and rear fenders, and traditional whitewall tires. Excellent original survivor for restoration or display.
— Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5750



John Deere 112 Round Fender Lawn and Garden Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: John Deere. Model: 112. Serial #: N/A. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: No.
— Seller Statement — Runs and drives, no reserve. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5751



John Deere 332 Diesel Lawn and Garden Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A Make: John Deere Model: 332
Serial #: N/A Engine: 3-cylinder Yanmar Diesel Fuel: Diesel Meter Reads:
1499.9 Hours 3 Point Hitch: No Rear PTO: No — Seller Statement —
Includes power steering, new rear tires. Runs and drives. No reserve.
— Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5752



Custom John Deere 4020 Diesel Replica Garden Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Item: Custom Garden Tractor, Style/Theme:
John Deere 4020 Diesel. Component Make: Yanmar. Fuel Type: Diesel.
Front Tire Size: 23x10.50-12. Rear Tire Size: 26x12.00-12. Tire Make: Tru
Power. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist:
Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5753



1972 Wheel Horse Raider 10 Riding Lawn Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1972 Make: Wheel Horse. Model:
Raider 10. Model Number: 1 0301 7. SN: 843767. Engine: Kohler 10 HP.
Transmission: 6-Speed. Features: 15 Amp Alternator, Automatic
Compression Release. — Seller Statement — Starts, runs, and operates.
— Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5754



1994 John Deere 455 Diesel Riding Garden Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1994 Make: John Deere Model: 455
SN: M00455C020235 Meter reads: 1656.6 Engine: Yanmar Liquid Cooled
Diesel Mower Deck: 60" Transaxle: Tuff Torq Features: Differential lock,
cruise control, hydraulic deck controls — Seller Statement —
Runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager,
574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration,
and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5755



1975 John Deere 214 Custom Garden Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1975. Make: John Deere. Model: 214.
SN: C214D 037052 M. Engine: 186FA. Tires: Carlisle Tru Power. — Seller
Statement — Custom turbocharger setup, aftermarket vertical exhaust stack,
aftermarket oil pressure and turbo boost gauges, rear drop hitch. The rear
tires have been filled. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5756



John Deere 214 Lawn Tractor
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5757



John Deere 430 Diesel Lawn and Garden Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: NA

Make: John Deere Model: 430 Serial #: M00430X475459 Engine: Yanmar 3-cylinder Diesel Fuel: Diesel Meter Reads: 1260 Hours Horsepower: Transmission: 3 Point Hitch: Yes Rear PTO: no — Seller Statement — Includes three-point hitch with the 2-inch insert adapter and a top link. Power steering, high-low rear end, differential lock, front hydraulics and bar tires. Runs and drives. No reserve. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6000



2007 John Deere 2305 Tractor with Loader and Belly Mower

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: John Deere. Model: 2305. Serial #: LV2305H120729. Engine: Yanmar 3TNV76-XJKH 1.1L. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 1244 hours. Drive: 4WD. Horsepower: 24. Transmission: Hydrostatic with Hi and Lo. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement — Tractor runs and operates as it should. Includes a loader with a 54" bucket and a 62" belly mower. It has a new battery, rear lights and left rear tire. No Reserve! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6001



John Deere 755 4x4 Diesel Loader Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1989 Make: John Deere Model: 755 SN: M00755D610065 Meter reads: 1105, Not verified Engine: Yanmar 3-cylinder diesel Fuel Type: Diesel Transmission Type: Hydrostatic Drive: 4x4 Rear PTO: Yes, plus front-mid PTO 3 Point Hitch: Yes — Seller Statement — Equipped with a loader. Starts, runs, operates, may need a new battery. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6002



John Deere 3038E Compact Utility Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: John Deere. Model: 3038E. SN: 1LV3038EAPP143402. Meter reads: (hours): 6,329 Engine: John Deere Model 3TNV86CT-NJT2V Fuel Type: Diesel Transmission Type: Hydrostatic Drive: 4x4 Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: Yes. — Seller Statement — Starts, runs and operates — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6003



New Holland TS100 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: New Holland. Model: TS100. SN: 130697B. Meter reads: 5,198 Hours Engine: PF860421 9G19. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission Type: 9G16B. 8 Speed Drive: Rear wheel. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6004



Case International 5130 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Case International. Model: 5130. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6005



Kubota L39 Tractor Loader Backhoe

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Kubota. Model: L39. SN: 53756. Meter reads: 2,376 Hours Engine: Kubota 1.8L, Model D1803-M-ES02 Engine HP: 38 Fuel Type: Diesel ROPS: Open. Heat: N/A. AC: N/A. Joystick Controls: Yes Auxiliary Hydraulics: N/A. Wheel Drive: 4x4 Transmission: GST, 12 Forward Gears, 8 Reverse Gears Tire Size (Front): 27x10.5-15 Tire Size (Back): 15x19.5 Extendable: No Backhoe Boom Lift Capacity: N/A. Loader Lift Capacity (at full height): N/A. Backhoe Dig Depth: N/A. Loader Attachments: 65" Bucket, Hoe (Rear) Attachments: 11" Bucket. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6006



1997 John Deere 7610 Tractor - Offsite

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1997. Make: John Deere. Model: 7610. Serial #: RW76107036854. Engine: 6.8 liter. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 12,326. Drive: 4WD. Horsepower: 130. Transmission: 19 forward 7 reverse. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement — Been using the tractor for nine years and is selling due to moving more to farming on the road. Batteries are fairly new, along with tires, and have very little usage. Tractor starts right up and runs well. Selling offsite. — Location — Penn Yann, NY. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6007



1977 International 1586 Turbo Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1977 Make: International Model: 1586 SN: 2650133U13842 Meter reads: 8862 Engine: International Harvester DT-436 Turbocharged Diesel 7.1L Fuel Type: Diesel Transmission Type: 12-Speed 2-Speed Power Shift Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: Yes — Seller Statement — Cab, three rear hydraulics, working TA. Prepped for duels, starts, runs, drives. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6008



1974 International 1466 Turbo Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1974 Make: International Model: 1466 Farmall Serial #: 2650121U020618X Engine: Turbo Fuel: Diesel 3 Point Hitch: Yes Rear PTO: Yes, 540/1000 — Seller Statement — Full three-point hitch with top link, front weight bracket, two sets of rear wheel weights, 540/1000 PTO. Mechanically excellent with a good TA. Runs and drives. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6009



2004 John Deere 5220 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2004. Make: John Deere. Model: 5220. Hours: 23,779 Serial #: N/A. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — Driver's side rear window is broken. Tractor starts, runs and operates good. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6015



1955 Fordson Major Diesel Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1955. Make: Fordson. Model: Major. SN: 1330058. Meter reads: N/A. Engine: 3.6 liter. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission Type: 6 speed gear. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. — Seller Statement — Starts, runs, drives. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6016



1937 Allis-Chalmers B Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1937. Make: Allis-Chalmers. Model: B. SN: N/A. Meter reads (hours): N/A. Engine: Waukesha 1.85 L 4-cylinder. Fuel Type: Gasoline. Transmission Type: 3-speed unsynchronized gear. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point Hitch: No. — Seller Statement — Starts, runs, and operates — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6017



1958 John Deere 730 Standard Factory Electric Start Diesel Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1958 Make: John Deere Model: 730 Standard SN: 7302342 Meter reads (hours): N/A Engine: 2 cylinder John Deere 6.2 liter, factory electric start Fuel Type: Diesel Transmission Type: 6 speed unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Rear hydraulics, power steering, three sets of rear wheel weights. Equipped with new tires. It has a stage 2 fuel system and an output of 75 horsepower on the dyno. Runs and drives. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6018



1958 John Deere 820 Diesel Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1958 Make: John Deere Model: 820 SN: 107759 Meter reads (hours): N/A Engine: John Deere Fuel Type: Diesel Transmission Type: 6 speed unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Rear hydraulics, pony start, two sets of rear wheel weights, power steering. Equipped with a stage 2 fuel system and has an output of 95 horsepower on the dyno. Runs and drives. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6019



1965 Minneapolis-Moline G707 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1965. Make: Minneapolis-Moline. Model: G707. SN: 31300284. Meter reads (hours): 2052. Engine: D504-6. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission Type: 5 speed gear. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point Hitch: No. — Seller Statement — Starts, runs, operates. It was fully restored and overhauled 10 years ago, and prior to bringing it to the auction it was serviced, had fresh fuel put in, and also new batteries installed. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6020



1952 John Deere Electric Start B Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1952 Make: John Deere Model: B SN: 300636 Meter reads (hours): N/A Engine: 2 cylinder, 3.1 liter, electric start Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: 6 speed unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Engine was rebuilt, starts, runs and drives. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6021



1953 John Deere 50 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1953. Make: John Deere. Model: 50. Serial #: 5015674. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6022



1954 John Deere 60 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1954. Make: John Deere. Model: 60. Serial #: 6042041. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6023



1955 John Deere 70 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1955. Make: John Deere. Model: 70. Serial #: 7026276. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6024



1939 John Deere Model B Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1939. Make: John Deere. Model: B. Serial #: B 68470. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6025



1928 John Deere GP Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1928. Make: John Deere. Model: GP. Serial #: 201211. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: N/A. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6026



1935 John Deere Model A / AR Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1935 Make: John Deere. Model: Model A / AR. Serial #: 250011. 3 Point Hitch: N/A. Rear PTO: N/A. — Seller Statement — Number 12 AR built, the oldest known running AR!! — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6027



1938 John Deere General Purpose Model G Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1938. Make: John Deere. Model: General Purpose Model G. Serial #: 5530. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6028



1935 John Deere Model A General Purpose Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1935. Make: John Deere. Model: Model A. Serial #: 418682. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6029



Waterloo Boy Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: Make: Waterloo Boy Model: SN: Meter reads: Engine: Fuel Type: Transmission Type: Drive: Rear PTO: 3 Point Hitch: — Seller Statement — Runs and drives. — Contact —
Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6030



1923 Economy 5 HP Gas Engine on Steel-Wheel Trucks w/ Buzz Saw Rig
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1923. Make: Economy. Model: N/A. Equipment Type: Hit-and-Miss Engine with Cordwood Buzz Saw Rig. Engine No.: 288948. HP: 5. RPM: 425. — Seller Statement — Starts easy, runs well, good compression, belt included, complete unit, ready to go. — Contact —
Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6031



Waterloo Boy Hit-and-Miss Stationary Engine on Cart
— Specifications & Features — Make: Waterloo Boy. Type: Hit-and-Miss Stationary Engine. Quantity: 1. Features: Mounted on wooden transport cart with metal spoked wheels, tow handle, and small front-mounted wooden battery box. Additional Markings: THE CLASSIC. — Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6032



1959 John Deere 730 Factory Electric Start Diesel Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1959 Make: John Deere Model: 730 Serial #: 7319712 Engine: Factory Electric Start Diesel Fuel: Diesel Transmission: Manual 3 Point Hitch: Yes Rear PTO: Yes — Seller Statement — Includes power steering, full 3-point with top link and sway blocks, flat-top fenders, 3-piece front weight set, a 3-set rear wheel weights, square tube wide front, and has 16.9 x 38 rear Firestone tires. Runs and drives. No reserve. — Contact —
Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6033



1959 John Deere 630 Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1959 Make: John Deere Model: 630 SN: 6303873 Meter reads: (hours): 1562 Engine: John Deere, 2-cylinder, 5.0L Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: 6-speed unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: Yes — Seller Statement — Full three-point with top link and sway blocks, 3-piece front weight set, two sets of rear wheel weights, flat-top fenders, square tube wide front. Includes extra chrome exhaust pipe. Starts, runs, operates. — Contact —
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6034



1960 John Deere 435 GM Diesel Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1960. Make: John Deere. Model: 435-D. Serial #: 437025. Engine: GM Diesel Power. Fuel: Diesel. Transmission: 5 speed Manual. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — Runs and drives No reserve. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6035



1956 John Deere 420-S Tractor
— Specifications & Features: — Year: 1956 Make: John Deere Model: 420-S Serial #: 86335 Transmission: 4 speed manual 3 Point Hitch: Yes Rear PTO: Yes — Seller Statement — Full three-point top link. Hedge. Front weight. Power adjusts, spin-out rims, runs and drives. No reserve. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6036



1954 Case SC Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1954. Make: J.I. CASE COMPANY. Model: SC. Serial #: 8040096. Transmission: Manual. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — Includes belt pulley. Runs and Drives. No reserve. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6037



1955 Oliver Super 55 Tractor
— Seller Statement — No Reserve! — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6038



1953 John Deere 50 Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1953. Make: John Deere. Model: 50. SN: N/A. Meter reads: N/A. Engine: John Deere 2-cylinder 3.1L. Fuel Type: Gasoline. Transmission Type: 6-speed unsynchronized gear. Drive: N/A. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point Hitch: No. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6039



1956 John Deere 80 Diesel Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1956 Make: John Deere Model: 80 SN: 8001293 Meter reads: (hours): 5355 Fuel Type: Diesel Transmission Type: 6-speed unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Power steering, one set of rear hydraulics, pony start. Runs and drives. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6040



1963 Ford 6000 Diesel Narrow Front Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1963 Make: Ford. Model: 6000 Diesel. Serial #: 32277 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — One owner, bought new in Lake Odessa, Michigan. Starts, runs, and operates with 1,160 original hours. It is equipped with the Select-O-Speed transmission and has the original Firestone tires on it. The right rear axle seal does leak some, along with the oil seal at the injection pump. Otherwise, tractor is solid and ready to go. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6041



Oliver 1650 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: Na. Make: Oliver. Model: 1650. Serial #: 176816-452. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 2,030. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement — Includes weights, new rear rims. Engine was overhauled two years ago and runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6042



Custom Ford Tractor with Chevrolet V6 Engine Swap

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Ford. Model: 8N SN: N/A. Meter reads: N/A. Engine: Chevrolet 4.3 V6 Conversion. Fuel Type: Gasoline. Transmission Type: 4-speed gear with the Sherman transmission. Drive: N/A. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6043



1928 Advance-Rumely OilPull Type X Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1928. Make: Advance-Rumely. Model: OilPull Type X. Serial #: X228. 3 Point Hitch: N/A. Rear PTO: N/A. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6044



1928 Rumely Oil Pull Model X Tractor - Offsite

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1928. Make: Rumely. Model: X. Serial #: X228. — Seller Statement — Sells offsite. No Reserve! — Location — Newark, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6045



1934 John Deere D Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1934 Make: John Deere Model: D SN: 118517 Meter reads: (hours): N/A Engine: John Deere, two cylinder, 8.2L Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: two-speed unsynchronized gear Drive: N/A Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Round spokes. Starts and runs. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6046



1946 John Deere LA Electric Start Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1946 Make: John Deere Model: LA SN: LA-12438 Meter reads (hours): N/A Engine: John Deere 2-cylinder 1.3L, electric start Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: 3-speed unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: No 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Belt pulley, one-bottom plow. Runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6047



1964 International Harvester Farmall Cub Tractor with Belly Mower and FIMCO Sprayer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1964. Make: International Harvester. Model: Farmall Cub. SN: 223812 J. Meter reads (hours): N/A. Engine: International Harvester C-60, four-cylinder, L-head. Fuel Type: Gasoline. Transmission Type: 3-speed manual. Rear PTO: No. 3 Point Hitch: No. — Seller Statement — Includes a sprayer with handheld wand and sprayer attached to mower deck. Starts, runs, operates. Sprayer may need work. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6048



1951 John Deere MT Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1951 Make: John Deere Model: MT SN: 300636 Meter reads (hours): N/A Engine: John Deere, 2 cylinder, 1.6L Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: 4 speed unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: Yes — Seller Statement — Starts, runs and drives. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6049



1939 Allis-Chalmers Model B Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1939 Make: Allis-Chalmers Model: B SN: B12444 Meter reads (hours): N/A Engine: 1.9 Liter Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: 3-speed unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Belt pulley. Starts, runs, drives. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6050



Tri-Tractor Mfg. Co. Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Tri-Tractor Mfg. Co. Model: K8 SN: 031001845 Meter reads (hours): N/A Engine: 16 horsepower Kohler Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: 3-speed gear Drive: N/A. Rear PTO: No 3 Point Hitch: Yes, front and back — Seller Statement — Runs and operates includes one row seeder, a harrow and a 4 foot blade. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6051



1950 John Deere G Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1950 Make: John Deere Model: G SN: B12444 Meter reads (hours): N/A Engine: John Deere 2-cylinder Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: 6-speed gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — New distributor, rebuilt carburetor, correct fenders. Starts, runs, drives. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6052



1964 Allis Chalmers D-19 High Crop Tractor - Off Site
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1964. Make: Allis Chambers. Model: D-19. Serial #: 150660.
 Engine: Original 262 Buda. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 61. Drive: 2WD. Horsepower: 85.
 Transmission: 4 Forward 1 Reverse. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement —
 Fully refurbished in 2013, with the engine, and all major components thoroughly rebuilt. Updated
 with a brand-new turbo and includes an extra starter and six injectors and 1 wire alternator that
 changes 6 to 12 V. One of only 84 built in this configuration. Always stored indoors since the
 restoration and runs excellently. — Location — 8415 N 12th ST, Kalamazoo, MI 49009..
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6053



1961 John Deere 730 Diesel Factory Electric Start Tractor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1961 Make: John Deere Model: 730 SN:
 7323272 Meter reads: (hours): 2905 Engine: John Deere 2-cylinder, 4-valve,
 factory electric start Fuel Type: Diesel Transmission Type: 6 speed
 unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: Yes — Seller Statement —
 Power steering, rear hydraulics. Starts, runs, drives. — Contact — Specialist:
 Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
 Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6054



Minneapolis-Moline G 1355 Diesel Tractor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Minneapolis-Moline. Model: G
 1355. Serial #: 4528217. Engine: Turbo Diesel. Fuel: Diesel. Transmission: Over /
 Under Hydraul Shift. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement —
 Includes, fender fuel tanks, A full three-point hitch with top link Front weight set
 Rear wheel weights Runs and drives. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager,
 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and
 Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6055



1950 John Deere MT Wide Front Tractor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1950. Make: John Deere. Model: MT. Serial #: MT-20559.
 Engine: John Deere 1.6L 2cyl. Fuel: Gas. Drive: 2WD. Horsepower: 20. Transmission: 4F-1R
 Unsynchronized Gear. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement — Features: List of new parts 4 new
 tires, 2 rear rims, paint, decals, seat, battery, gauges, wiring, piston rings, rod bearings, water
 pump, belts, front wheel bearings and seals, muffler, weather cap, spark plugs, ignition wires,
 points, condenser, distributor cap, rotor, sediment bowl, radiator and gas cap, brakes, and
 gaskets. Seller states the tractor starts, runs, and operates great. Gas tank and radiator were
 professionally cleaned, carburetor, starter, and generator were professionally rebuilt, head
 completely rebuilt with new valves, guides, springs, and seats. Wide front end is not original.
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6056



1955 John Deere 70 Standard Diesel Tractor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1955 Make: John Deere Model: 70
 Standard Serial #: 7021217 Fuel: Diesel Transmission: Manual 3 Point Hitch: No
 Rear PTO: Yes — Seller Statement — Pony start, power steering, three-piece
 front weight set, two sets rear wheel weight, adjustable front axle, good pony
 motor. Runs and drives. No reserve. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager,
 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and
 Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6057



1934 John Deere Open Fan Shaft A Tractor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1934 Make: John Deere Model: Open Fan
 Shaft A Serial #: 412037 Engine: Two Cylinder Fuel: Gas Horsepower: 45
 Transmission: Manual 3 Point Hitch: No Rear PTO: Yes — Seller Statement —
 Two-year only, rear round spoke. Runs and drives. No reserve. — Contact —
 Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6058



1953 John Deere 40-S Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1953. Make: John Deere. Model: 40-S. Serial #: 61606. Transmission: Manual. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — Power adjust spin-out rims, rear wheel weights, front rates, no reserve. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6059



1957 John Deere 320-S Slant Steer Southern Special Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1957. Make: John Deere. Model: 320-S Series Southern Special. Serial #: 325069. Transmission: 5 speed Manual. 3 Point Hitch: Yes with top link. Rear PTO: Yes, includes cover. — Seller Statement — Includes slant steer. Runs and drives. No reserve. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6060



1957 John Deere 820 Diesel Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1957 Make: John Deere Model: 820 SN: 8202372 Meter reads: 392 hours, not actual Engine: John Deere 2-cylinder Diesel Fuel Type: Diesel Transmission Type: 6-speed unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Power steering, two sets of rear hydraulics. Starts, runs, operates, originally pony start now with an electric start conversion, rated at 95 horsepower, and has liquid-filled tires. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6061



1946 John Deere D Electric Start Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1946 Make: John Deere Model: D SN: 162879 Meter reads: N/A Engine: John Deere 2-cylinder 8.2L, electric start Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: 3-speed unsynchronized gear Drive: N/A Rear PTO: No 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Rear wheel weights. Runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6062



1947 John Deere D Electric Start Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1947 Make: John Deere Model: D SN: 166244 Meter reads: N/A Engine: John Deere 2-cylinder 8.2L, electric start Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: 3-speed unsynchronized gear Drive: N/A Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Rear wheel weights. Starts, runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6063



1946 John Deere H Electric Start Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1946 Make: John Deere Model: H SN: 54969 Meter reads: (hours): N/A Engine: John Deere, 2-cylinder, 1.6L, electric start Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: 3 speed gear Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — Correct fenders in very good condition. Starts, runs, drives. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6064



1951 Farmall Super A Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1951. Make: International Harvester. Model: McCormick Farmall Super A. Serial #: 314033 / 1540. Transmission: Manual. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — Runs and drives. No reserve. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6065



John Deere 530 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: John Deere. Model: 530. Serial #: 5302645. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — Seller statement includes a two bottom plow, runs and drives. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6066



1957 Allis-Chalmers D14 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1957. Make: Allis-Chalmers. Model: D14. SN: 1198. Meter reads: N/A. Engine: Allis-Chalmers vertical 4-cylinder, 4-cycle, 2.4L. Fuel Type: Gasoline. Transmission Type: 4-speed sliding gear. Drive: N/A. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. — Seller Statement — Starts, runs, and drives. The long block was replaced several hundred hours ago. Used only for 3 point equipment. New 12-volt alternator, ignition switch, and battery, along with a gas globe. No Reserve! — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6067



1948 Farmall H Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1948. Make: Farmall. Model: H. Serial #: FBH 295038 X1. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement — Starts, runs and operates. No Reserve! — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6068



1958 Case 211-B Tractor

— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6069



1947 International Harvester Farmall H Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1947 Make: International Harvester. Model: Farmall H SN: FBH262272 Meter reads (hours): N/A. Engine: International Harvester four-cylinder 2.5L. Fuel Type: Gasoline. Transmission Type: Sliding gear, 5 forward, 1 reverse Drive: N/A. Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: Yes — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 6070



1961 John Deere 4010 Syncro Diesel Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1961 Make: John Deere Model: 4010 SN: 2712020 Meter reads: (hours) N/A Engine: 4.9L Fuel Type: Diesel Transmission Type: 8-speed partially synchronized Rear PTO: Yes 3 Point Hitch: Yes — Seller Statement — Power steering, two sets of rear hydraulics, pony start. Starts, runs, drives. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

Polk Tractor Auction Ring 2

Live, onsite: 11751 County Road 12, Middlebury IN 46540

Date: September 5th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Special Charity Tractor Auction Join us for a special benefit section immediately before the drive-thru tractor auction, featuring donated tractors benefiting St. Jude Children's Research Hospital and other charitable causes. All proceeds from the benefit lots will directly support these important efforts. Interested in donating a tractor? Please contact us for additional details.

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers may preview and inspect the auction items M-F before the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM at 11751 County Road 12 Middlebury IN 46540.

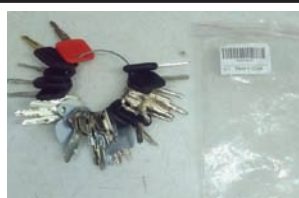
Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available by appointment ONLY for 3 weeks post auction, There will be Saturday loadout the 5th from 8AM to 1 PM, Monday thru Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Please note yard will be closed. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com. Any Items not picked up within 30 days after the auction will be considered abandoned. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 5% Onsite, 10% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Being that this is a two-day auction, even if you pay the first day, you will not be able to split two different cash payments. If they equal more than 10,000, it would be considered one transaction. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance or call 1 (833) 458-6210.

Please Read: Special Charity Tractor Auction Join us for a special benefit section immediately before the drive-thru tractor auction, featuring donated tractors benefiting St. Jude Children's Research Hospital and other charitable causes. All proceeds from the benefit lots will directly support these important efforts. Interested in donating a tractor? Please contact us for additional details. Loadout: Free loadout will be available by appointment ONLY for 3 weeks post auction, There will be Saturday loadout the 5th from 8AM to 1 PM, Monday thru Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Please note yard will be closed. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com. Any Items not picked up within 30 days after the auction will be considered abandoned. Rigging: Payment: Payment terms: 5% Onsite, 10% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Being that this is a two-day auction, even if you pay the first day, you will not be able to split two different cash payments. If they equal more than 10,000, it would be considered one transaction. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 4906

Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 4908

John Deere Early Styled A Tractor 1/16 Scale Metal Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 5000

Cub Cadet Fender
— Specifications & Features — Item: Cub Cadet Fender. — Seller Statement — No Reserve! — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5001

4 Tractor Wheel Weights
— Specifications & Features — Item: Tractor Wheel Weights. Quantity: 4. Stamped Markings: US, 20470, HT, 1106. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5002

4 Tractor Wheel Weights
— Specifications & Features — Item: Tractor Wheel Weights. Quantity: 4 — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5003

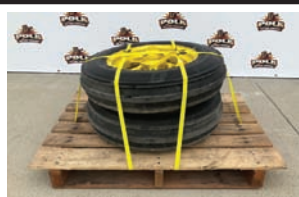
4 Tractor Wheel Weights
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 4. Make: John Deere. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5004

8 John Deere 45 KG Suitcase Weights & 1 Mounting Bracket
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 8 Suitcase Weights, 1 Mounting Bracket. Make: John Deere. Part Number: R51680. Weight (Per Unit): 45 KG. Bracket Hole Size: 5/8". — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5005

8 Suitcase Weights with Mounting Bracket and Retaining Rod
— Specifications & Features — Item: Suitcase Weights and Mounting Bracket Set. Total Pieces: 8 Suitcase Weights, 1 Mounting Bracket, 1 Retaining Rod. Visible Stamped Markings: R51680, BM740, M16H. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5006

Set of 4 John Deere 12-Spoke Wheels with Uniroyal Tires
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 2 Item: John Deere 12-spoke tractor wheels with pneumatic tires. Brand: Uniroyal (tires). Color: Yellow spokes and hubs. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5007

John Deere 322 Walk-Behind Snowblower
— Specifications & Features — Make: John Deere. Model: 322. SN: TY0322A006042. Fuel Type: 32.1 Gas to Oil Mixture. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5008

Bachold Fence Row King Walk-Behind Rotary Mower
— Specifications & Features — Make: Bachold. Model: Fence Row King / Mow King. Engine: Briggs & Stratton. Equipment Type: Walk-Behind Rotary Weed Mower. Origin: Made in Mexico. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5009

(2) Implement Mounting Brackets
— Specifications & Features — Item Type: Implement Mounting Brackets. Quantity: 2. Markings: HT, 7746. Color: Green and Yellow. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5010

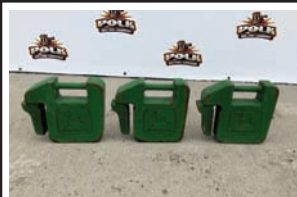
David Bradley / Sears Roebuck Model 917 5756 Walk-Behind Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Make: David Bradley / Sears Roebuck & Co. U.S.A. Model: 917 5756. Series: 304. Item Type: Vintage Walk-Behind Tractor Chassis. David Bradley 917 57524 Walk-Behind Tractor Cultivator Attachment Make: David Bradley / Sears, Roebuck and Co. Model: 917 57524. Type: Walk-Behind Tractor Cultivator Attachment. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5011

(2) Agricultural Tractor Tires on Rims
— Specifications & Features — Item: Agricultural Tractor Tires on Yellow Rims. Quantity: 2. Markings: Shock-Fortified. — Seller Statement — Last used on 4020. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5012

John Deere 48" Edge Mower Deck
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 1. Make: John Deere. Item Type: Mower Deck. System: The Edge Cutting System. Size: 48". Included Components: Drive belt, pulleys, tensioners, side discharge chute, and four anti-scalp gauge wheels. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5013

John Deere Tractor Suitcase Weights
— Specifications & Features — Make: John Deere. Item: Tractor Suitcase Weights. Quantity: 3. — Seller Statement — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5014



John Deere Pony Motor
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Pony Motor Assembly. Engine Make:
John Deere. — Seller Statement —
Last used in a John Deere 730. No
Reserve! — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General
Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5015



1 Pallet Lot of Vintage Tractor &
Agricultural Implement Parts
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Assorted Vintage Tractor & Agricultural
Implement Parts. Quantity: 1 Pallet Lot. —
Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration, and
Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5016



John Deere Front Mount Snowblower
Attachment
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 1.
Make: John Deere. Model: N/A. Serial
Number: M00049X525119. Type: Front
Mount Snowblower Attachment.
— Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
Direction, Registration, and
Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5017



5.00-15 4-Ply Ribbed Implement Tire
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 1.
Item: Implement Tire. Size: 5.00-15. Ply
Rating: 4. Material: Nylon. Tread Style:
Ribbed. Mount: Unmounted. — Seller
Statement — — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General
Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5018



Tractor Steering & Seating Parts Lot
— Specifications & Features — Type: Tractor
Steering & Seating Parts Lot. Make: N/A.
Components Included: Steering wheel
assembly with brodie knob, seat cushion,
tension spring, and metal linkage arm/
mounting plate. — Seller Statement —
Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration,
and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5019



Tractor Wheel Rim
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Tractor Wheel Rim. Color: John
Deere Yellow. — Seller Statement —
Contact — Specialist: Zak
Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General
Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5020



(2) 5.50-16 Tractor Tires on Rims
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 2. Item Type: Tractor Tires on
Steel Rims. Make: N/A. Tire Size: 5.50-
16. — Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5021



13.6 - 28 Agricultural Tractor Tire on Metal
Rim
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Agricultural Tractor Tire on Metal Rim.
Quantity: 1. Tire Size: 13.6 - 28. Rim Size:
12. Tread Type: R-1. Ply Rating: 4 Ply. Part
Number: 00BD-36203-2. Origin: Made in
U.S.A. — Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704. F
inancing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5022



2) 16.9-26 R-1 Agricultural Tractor Tires
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 2.
Type: Agricultural Tractor Tires. Size: 16.9-26
/ 14-26. Ply Rating: 6. Tread Type: R-1.
Compatible Rim: 15". Additional Items
Included: Deflated inner tubes. Markings:
Made in U.S.A., Polk Auction Company. —
Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General
Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5023



Pair of Tractor Cast Centers
— Seller Statement — No
Reserve! — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration,
and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5024



Tractor Wheel Cast Center
— Seller Statement — No
Reserve! — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration,
and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5025



Tractor Wheel Cast Center
— Seller Statement — No
Reserve! — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration,
and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5026



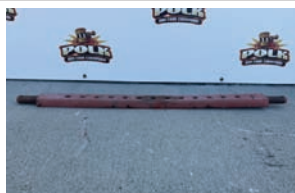
International Tractor Wide Front Axle
Assembly
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Tractor Wide Front Axle Assembly.
Quantity: 1. — Seller Statement —
No Reserve! — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General
Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5027



International Tractor Wide Front Axle
Assembly
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 1.
Item: Tractor Wide Front Axle Assembly.
Casting Number: 3H-265045. Features:
Includes tie rods, hubs, and bolster bracket;
missing wheels and tires. — Seller
Statement — No Reserve! — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5028



Tractor Drawbar
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Tractor Drawbar. Quantity: 1.
— Seller Statement — No Reserve!
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5029



Tractor Top Link
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Tractor Top Link. Quantity: 1.
— Seller Statement — No Reserve!
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5030

Tractor Front Weight Bracket
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Tractor Front Weight Bracket. Quantity:
1. — Seller Statement — No Reserve!
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5031

Lot of 14 Ford Tractor Suitcase Weights
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 14. Make: Ford. Type: Tractor
Suitcase Weights. — Seller Statement
— No Reserve! — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5032

Pair of 3 1/4" IH Tractor Dual Wheel Hubs
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Tractor Dual Wheel Hubs / Axle
Extensions. Quantity: 2. Size: 3 1/4".
— Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration,
and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5033

John Deere Hydraulic Cylinder
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Hydraulic Cylinder. Quantity: 1.
— Seller Statement —
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5034

Aftermarket Interchangeable Wide
Front
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Aftermarket interchangeable wide front.
— Seller Statement — Last used on a
Farmall 706 — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General
Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5035

Farmall 460 Fast Hitch
— Specifications & Features —
Condition: Solid. — Seller Statement
— — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5036

Farmall 400 Fast Hitch
— Specifications & Features —
Condition: Solid — Seller Statement
— — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5037

John Deere Planter Row Units / Seed
Hoppers and Misc. Parts
— Specifications & Features — Quantity:
4. Make: John Deere. Item Type: Planter
Row Units / Seed Hoppers.
— Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5038

Vintage Walk-Behind Two-Wheel
Tractor Chassis
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Vintage Walk-Behind Two-Wheel
Tractor Chassis. Make: N/A.
Model: N/A. — Seller Statement —
Contact — General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration, and
Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5039

Vintage Walk-Behind Two-Wheel Tractor
Chassis
— Specifications & Features — Item Type:
Walk-Behind Two-Wheel Tractor Chassis.
Make: N/A. Model: N/A. Drive System: Exposed
drive belt and pulley. Tires: Rubber tires (left
tire equipped with metal traction chain). Status:
Incomplete power base (lacking main engine
and front attachments). — Seller Statement —
Contact — General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5040

Vintage Walk-Behind Tractor with Cultivator &
Briggs & Stratton Engine
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 1.
Item Type: Vintage Walk-Behind Tractor with
Cultivator. Engine Make: Briggs & Stratton.
Engine Model: 6S. Engine Type No: 701052.
Engine SN: 269508. Drive Belt Make: Jason
UniMatch. — Seller Statement —
Contact — General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5041

Montgomery Ward & Co. Walk-Behind Tractor
with Cultivator Attachment
— Specifications & Features — Make:
Montgomery Ward & Co. Serial Number:
2241600. Equipment Type: Walk-Behind
Tractor. Engine: Small Gas. Attachments:
Cultivator Implement, MID-WEST Pulley/
Gearbox Assembly. — Seller Statement —
Contact — General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704. F
inancing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5042

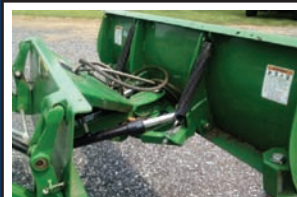
John Deere Mower Deck
— Specifications & Features —
Quantity: 1. Make: John Deere.
SN: 212682M. — Seller Statement —
— Contact — General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5043

Mid-Mount Mower Deck Attachment
— Specifications & Features — Item
Type: Mid-Mount Mower Deck
Attachment. Quantity: 1. Visible
Components: Drive belt, pulleys, and
front roller. — Seller Statement —
Contact — General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5044

Pallet of Agricultural Machinery Parts
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Agricultural Machinery Parts. Quantity: 1
Pallet. Visible Components: Engine block
or cylinder casting, metal cowling or
shielding, cooling fan, manifold or exhaust
components. Markings: A3827, 8409R.
— Seller Statement — — Contact —
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5250

NEW Frontier 72" Loader Mount Snow
Plow
— Description —
SN: 1XFAF11ETM0009884 Brand new,
never used. Seller said it's too big for
his tractor. He doesn't have a use for it,
and it fits a 3- or 4-series tractor. No
Reserve! — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 5251



3-Point Quick Hitch Adapter
— Specifications & Features — Item
Type: 3-Point Quick Hitch Adapter.
Quantity: 1. Category: 3
— Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout: M
ain Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5252



3-Point Quick Hitch Adapter
— Specifications & Features —
Equipment Type: 3-Point Quick Hitch
Adapter. Color: Black. Features: Includes
top-link bracket and locking levers.
— Seller Statement — No Reserve!
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration,
and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5253



Gehl 3-Point Box Blade
— Specifications & Features —
Item: 3-Point Box Blade. Quantity: 1.
— Seller Statement — No Reserve!
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5254



MC Pulverizer
— Specifications & Features — Make: B.
C. MATHEWS CO. Model: 72-2. Serial
Number: 56751. Type: 3-Point Soil
Conditioner / Pulverizer. Origin: Crystal
Lake, Illinois. U.S.A. — Seller Statement
— No Reserve! — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General
Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5255



3-Point Tractor Grader Blade
— Specifications & Features — Item
Type: Tractor Grader / Scraper Blade.
Mount Type: 3-Point. Quantity: 1. —
Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 2
60-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout: M
ain Office, (574) 825-0704. F
inancing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5256



John Deere 3-Point Hitch Sickle Bar Mower
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 1.
Make: John Deere. Model: John Deere 350
Equipment Type: 3-Point Hitch Sickle Bar
Mower Drive: Belt-Driven PTO. — Seller
Statement — Rebuilt 3 years ago, has a new
sickle and can mow horizontally or vertically.
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5257



Woods RM660 3-Point Finish Mower
— Specifications & Features — Make:
WOODS. Model: RM660. Type: 3-Point
Finish Mower. Drive Type: PTO.
— Seller Statement — No Reserve!
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5258



3-Point Quick Hitch
— Specifications & Features — Item
Type: 3-Point Quick Hitch. Make: N/A.
Quantity: 1. — Seller Statement —
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5259



3-Point Tractor Trailer Hitch Adapter with
Gooseneck Ball and 2-Inch Receiver
— Specifications & Features — Quantity: 1.
Type: 3-Point Tractor Trailer Hitch Adapter.
Features: Gooseneck tow ball and 2-inch
receiver. — Seller Statement — New,
unused. — Contact — General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration,
and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5300



International Harvester (IH) Cub 140
Rollover Moldboard Plow
— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A.
Make: International Harvester (IH). Model:
Cub 140. Equipment Type: Rollover
Moldboard Plow. — Seller Statement —
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration, and
Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5301



Farmall C/Super C 2-Bottom Plow
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Farmall C/Super C 2-Bottom Plow. —
Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5302



Antique Pull-Type Plow
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Antique Pull-Type Plow. Make: N/A.
Model: N/A. — Seller Statement —
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction,
Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5303



Antique 2-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard
Plow on Steel Wheels
— Specifications & Features — Quantity:
1. Type: 2-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard
Plow. Wheels: Steel.
— Seller Statement —
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries,
Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration,
and Loadout: Main Office,
(574) 825-0704. F
inancing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5304



Antique Pull-Type 2-Bottom
Moldboard Plow
— Specifications & Features —
Equipment Type: Pull-Type Moldboard
Plow. Number of Bottoms: 2.
— Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-
2628. General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration, and
Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5305



Antique Pull-Type Two-Bottom Moldboard
Plow
— Specifications & Features — Item:
Antique Pull-Type Two-Bottom Moldboard
Plow. Bottoms: 2.
— Seller Statement —
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager,
260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment,
Bidding Direction, Registration, and
Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5306



Antique Two-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard
Plow
— Specifications & Features — Equipment
Type: Pull-Type Plow. Plow Type:
Moldboard. Number of Bottoms: 2. Coultter
Type: Disc. Wheel Type: Steel.
— Seller Statement — — Contact —
Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.
General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5307



Antique 2-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard Plow
— Specifications & Features — Make: N/A. Model: N/A. Type: 2-Bottom Moldboard Plow. Hitch Type: Pull-Type. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5308



2-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard Plow
— Specifications & Features — Item Type: 2-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard Plow. Quantity: 1. — Seller Statement — No Reserve! — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5309



John Deere 58 Front-End Loader Attachment
— Specifications & Features — Make: John Deere. Model: 58. SN: E0158020073 W. Type: Front-End Loader Attachment. Origin: Made in Canada. Includes: Bucket, clamp-on bale spears/forks, chain, and hydraulic hoses. — Seller Statement — Was last used on a 4020. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5310



Pull-Type Tandem Disc Harrow
— Specifications & Features — Equipment Type: Pull-Type Tandem Disc Harrow. Lift Mechanism: Hydraulic. — Seller Statement — Has been sitting for several years — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5311



3-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard Plow
— Specifications & Features — Item: 3-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard Plow. Make: N/A. Model: N/A. — Seller Statement — Has been sitting for several years. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5312



4-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard Plow
— Specifications & Features — Make: Minneapolis Moline. Model: 4-Bottom. Equipment Type: 4-Bottom Pull-Type Moldboard Plow. Frame: Tubular steel main beam. Linkage: Mechanical depth/leveling linkage. Hydraulics: Hydraulic cylinder. Wheels: Pneumatic rubber tires on gauge/support wheels. — Seller Statement — — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5400



BENEFIT of KVPR / Valley Public Radio 1947 Ford 8N Tractor - Offsite

— Description — Does not run and operate. All Proceeds go to KVPR / Valley Public Radio KVPR / Valley Public Radio is the NPR member station for California's San Joaquin Valley — a nonprofit, listener-supported operation licensed to White Ash Broadcasting, Inc., based in Clovis just outside Fresno. It was founded in 1975 and is a community licensee, with KVPR first signing on the air in October 1978. kvprWikipedia. Sells offsite. No Reserve! — Location — Clovis, CA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 5401



Benefit of Armed Services YMCA of the USA
1960 John Deere 420-W Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1960. Make: John Deere. Model: 420-W. Serial #: 81022T22778. — Seller Statement — Tractor was last used about 10 years ago. Body is still in okay condition. Engine will need to be replaced. Tires are still inflated. All proceeds go to the Armed Services YMCA of the USA. The Armed Services YMCA (ASYMCA) is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit headquartered in Woodbridge, Virginia, dedicated to supporting active-duty military members and their families. It's an independent national nonprofit and an Association of the YMCA of the USA, serving families across all six branches — Army, Marine Corps, Navy, Air Force, Space Force, and Coast Guard. It has been at this since the Civil War era, 165 years, and is one of only three military nonprofits with a formal partnership to operate on U.S. military installations, working on 104 bases nationwide. Its focus is junior-enlisted service members and their families — the ones earliest in their careers, often raising young children on the tightest budgets — through financial relief, affordable child care, food assistance, and community support. There's no membership fee to use the ASYMCA, and it carries top-rated charity marks for fundraising efficiency, financial transparency, and governance. <https://asymca.org/>. No Reserve!
— Location — Maurice, LA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 5500



1944 John Deere LA Electric Start Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1944 Make: John Deere Model: LA SN: LA-8224 Meter reads: N/A Engine: John Deere two-cylinder 1.3 liter, electric start Fuel Type: Gasoline Transmission Type: Three-speed unsynchronized gear Rear PTO: No 3 Point Hitch: No — Seller Statement — It does not include a battery. We'll need some fuel system attention before getting it to run. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5501



1941 John Deere B Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1941. Make: John Deere. Model: B. SN: 107759. Meter reads: (hours): N/A. Engine: 2-cylinder John Deere. Fuel Type: Gasoline. Transmission Type: 6-speed unsynchronized gear. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point Hitch: No. — Seller Statement — Tractor currently is non-running, but believed to only need slight fuel system cleaning in order to get it back into running condition. Was running when put into garage but has been sitting a few years. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5502



1943 John Deere Model B Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1943. Make: John Deere. Model: B. Serial #: B 150330. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — Currently not running, believed to be a slight fuel issue. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5503



1928 John Deere Unstyled D Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1928 Make: John Deere Model: Unstyled D Serial #: 64270 Transmission: Manual 3 Point Hitch: No Rear PTO: No — Seller Statement — Partial restoration. Non-running. No reserve. — Contact — Specialist: Devon Bontrager, 574-370-2403 General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5504



1954 Massey Ferguson MF-202 Industrial Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1954. Make: Massey Ferguson. Model: MF-202. Serial #: 29280. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — Last ran 4-5 years ago, will need some work in order to use. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5505



1945 Cletrac AG6 Crawler Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1945. Make: Cletrac. Model: AG6. Serial #: 3X1920. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: No. — Seller Statement — Last ran four or five years ago, not currently running, may need some work. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5506



Case 1570 Agri King Tractor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Case.
 Model: 1570 Agri King. Hours: 3634. Serial #: N/A. 3 Point
 Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: Yes. — Seller Statement — Starts and
 runs, four-speed manual transmission, fully rebuilt. Power
 shift is not working, believed to need transmission pumps.
 Steering is also not working. Tractor is inoperable. — Contact
 — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction,
 Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5550



International Harvester Cub Cadet Garden Tractor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make:
 International Harvester. Model: Cub Cadet. Quantity: 1.
 — Seller Statement — Will need some work in order to
 use. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 5551



John Deere 112 Lawn Tractor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: John
 Deere. Model: 112. SN: T0011 308753 M. Engine:
 Kohler. HP: 12. Features: Variable Speed, Electric Lift.
 — Seller Statement — Will need some work in order to
 use. — Contact — General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding
 Direction, Registration, and Loadout:
 Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.



**to register
 for phone bidding
 before auction day
 by calling the office
 at 574.825.0704 ext 5.**

**You may request
 a permanent bidder number.**

**If approved, this will allow you
 to bid at future auctions without
 calling to re-register.**

WoodRing

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 8th

Auction start time: 1 PM ET



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

The number of loads is subject to change based on sellers' cutting schedules and available stock. All wood is freshly cut the week before the auction. Final load counts are typically available by the Friday prior to auction day. This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs.

Auction Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview times are available by appointment or based on the lot locations. See the Information lot for each site.

Loadout Information: Loadout details may vary based on the location of the item. Please see the information lot for each location or the lot details. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6% sales tax, unless otherwise noted. 5% Online Buyer's Premium in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

INFORMATION LOT**Fairview Woodyard**

The following 10 lots are sourced from Fairview Woodyard, an established sawmill operation established in 1990 and located in Fairview, Michigan.

Operating with a team of approximately nine employees, the company produces around 225,000 board feet per week, supplying industrial lumber products to pallet and wood product markets. Fairview Woodyard has built a reputation for consistent output and dependable supply, supported by hands-on ownership and decades of industry experience.

Strategically positioned in northern Michigan's timber region, the operation serves regional and multi-state customers requiring reliable hardwood and softwood production.

LOT 10

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 11

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 12

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 13

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 14

Hardwood Stringers
— Description — Type: Standard notch Dense Hardwood stringers Stringers: Notched. Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 1 1/8"x3 1/2"x48" Total Pieces: 8,424 Pack Configuration: 468 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 East Miller Road Fairview, MI 48647. —Loadout Information— Monday through Thursday 7:00 a.m. to 4 p.m. — Trailer Requirements — Flat Bed Or Dry Van Capable Of Hauling 44000-45000 Lbs trailer.

LOT 15

Aspen Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 16

Aspen Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. —Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 17

Aspen Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. —Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 18

Aspen Stringer
— Description — Type: Standard notch Aspen stringers Stringers: Notched. Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 1 1/8"x3 1/2"x48" Total Pieces: 10,296 Pack Configuration: 468 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 East Miller Road Fairview, MI 48647. —Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 19

Aspen Stringers
— Description — Type: Standard notch Aspen stringers Stringers: Notched. Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 1 1/8"x3 1/2"x48" Total Pieces: 10,296 Pack Configuration: 468 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 East Miller Road Fairview, MI 48647. —Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

INFORMATION LOT**Hancock Hardwoods**

Located in Jonesville, Virginia, Hancock Hardwoods is a world class sawmill operation that began just over a year ago with a brand-new mill and a commitment to quality from day one. With a team of five employees, they specialize in rift and quarter-sawn lumber, focusing on premium white oak and walnut products.

Known for their versatility, craftsmanship, and customer-first approach, Hancock Hardwoods takes pride in producing quality lumber while accommodating the unique needs of their customer base.

Their dedication to service and attention to detail have helped establish a strong foundation in the hardwood industry.

LOT 31

Mixed Hardwood Cants
— Description — Type: Mixed Hardwood cants Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 3.5" width x random to 12" by random length from 8'-14' Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. 9000 total board feet — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder, 574-821-2801. — Location — 4384 Beech Grove RD, Jonesville, VA 22663 —Loadout Information— Monday thru Friday from 6:00 AM -2:00PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed Trailers

Sell with**IronRing**

POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

- No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process
- Proven results
- Call your agent today!

Online & Phone Bidding Only!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

IronRing

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 8th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 21 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows:

Loadout Information: To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 10% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance or call 1 (833) 458-6210.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment
Key Set 36 Keys
Shipping available
for \$20
— Sales Tax — 7%

LOT 99



John Deere 768L-II Bogie Skidder 1/50 Scale Die-Cast Metal
Replica

Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 101



2018 Caterpillar 299D2 Compact Track Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 299D2.
SN: CAT0299DAFD204406. Meter reads: (hours): 4,698.2. Engine: Caterpillar. Engine HP: 98. Fuel Type: Diesel. ROPS: Enclosed. Controls: Joystick. 2 Speed: Yes. Highflow: No. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Tipping Load: 3,200 lbs. Attachments: Bucket. AC: Has it but doesn't work. Heater: Has it but doesn't work. — Seller Statement — The engine has been rebuilt and has approximately 100 hours since the rebuild. A new fuel system has also been installed. The door is included with the machine. The heat and air conditioning do not function properly. The machine remains in strong running condition.
— Location — Seymour, IA — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 100



2023 Kubota SVL 75-2 Skid Steer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Kubota. Model: SVL 75-2. Serial #: 41989. Engine: Kubota. Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 1871. 2 Speed: Yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Controls: Joystick. Attachment: 78" bucket. Quick Attach: Manual Power. Highflow: no. — Location — Burton, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.



LOT 102



**Diamond Mowers DSG24C
Skid Steer Stump Grinder Attachment**

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Quantity: 1. Make: Diamond Mowers. Model: DSG24C. SN: 40864. Motor Flow Rate: 16 to 20 GPM. — Seller Statement — Used very little. — Location — Grovespring, MO. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 103



2019 Skyjack SJ63 Boom Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2019. Make: Skyjack. Model: SJ63. Serial #: 95301633. Engine: Duetz. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 1,125. Power Source: Diesel. Drive Line: 4WD. Jib Feature: yes. Rotating Platform Feature: yes. Power to Platform: Yes. Type of Boom Lift: Articulating. Horizontal Reach: 40'. Vertical Reach: 63'. Load Capacity: 500 lbs. — Seller Statement — This unit has been well maintained. There are no known issues and no warning lights present. It starts, runs, and drives, and is in good overall condition. — Sales Tax — 7% — Location — Nappanee, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 104



2016 JLG T500J Towable Boom Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2016. Make: JLG. Model: T500J. Serial #: 0030007378po. Engine: Honda. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 1,259 Hours. Power Source: Gas. Overall Dimensions: 5'7"x28'. Jib Feature: yes. Rotating Platform Feature: no. Power to Platform: No. Type of Boom Lift: Articulating. Horizontal Reach: 25'. Vertical Reach: 50'. Load Capacity: 500 lbs. Max Capacity: 500 lbs. Basket Size: 30"x48". — Seller Statement — 2" ball hitch, good tires, lights work good, Trailer brakes need some repair, Runs and Operates — Location — Atglen, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 105



1997 Genie S-85 Telescopic Boom Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1997. Make: Genie. Model: S-85/4WD. Serial #: 516. Engine: Ford. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 6,379. Power Source: Gas. Drive Line: 4WD. Jib Feature: yes. Rotating Platform Feature: yes. Power to Platform: Yes. Type of Boom Lift: Telescopic. Horizontal Reach: 76'. Vertical Reach: 85'. Load Capacity: 500 lbs. Max Capacity: 500 lbs. Basket Size: 35" x 96". — Seller Statement — Part of G & D Wood Products - Dual fuel! recently had new engine installed! starts hard, operates kinda slow, 4WD, 12V DC controls, 40 gallon hydraulic tank, 38,000 lb machine, power to platform! 85' reach! Machine runs and operates. — Location — Camden, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 106



Toyota 8FGCU25 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Toyota. Model: 8FGCU25. Serial #: 19728. Engine: Toyota 4Y-ECS — the 2.2L. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 21,814. Stage Mast: 3. ROPS: Open. Side Shift: Yes. Reach Height: 218". Load Capacity: 3,400 lbs. — Seller Statement — Forklift has a new engine installed and is in excellent shape. Starts and runs well. No Reserve! — Location — Hartly, DE. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 107



Hyster H80C Propane Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Hyster. Model: H80C. SN: C005D22651B / C005D14681U. Meter reads: (hours): 3,355. Engine: Ford Inline-6. Fuel Type: Propane. Load Capacity: 8,000 lbs. Stage Mast: 4. Mast Height: 109". Reach Height: 25'. Side Shift: does not include, but does have plumbing for it. ROPS: Open. Tire Size: 7.50-15/5.50 Front, 7.00-12/5.00 Rear. Tires: Pneumatic. — Seller Statement — Brakes have recently been repaired. The rear cylinder has a minor leak and new seals are included with the unit. It runs loud and may need a muffler. The unit starts and runs well. No Reserve! — Location — Kutztown, PA — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

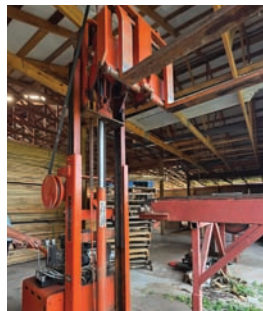
LOT 108



Clark C500Y80S Pneumatic Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Clark. Model: C500Y80S. SN: Y685-413-2342. Meter reads (hours): 1,261. Engine: 4-Cylinder. Fuel Type: LP. Load Capacity: 8,000 lb. Stage Mast: 2.. Reach Height: 147". Side Shift: No. ROPS: Open. Tire Size: N/A. Tires: Pneumatic. — Seller Statement — This machine does run, but it has been sitting for over a year and does not run strong. The seller suspects a carburetor issue but has not confirmed the cause. Sold as-is. No Reserve! — Location — Bloomfield, IA — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 109



Raymond W3RTN-42-33-104-5 Walkie Stacker Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Raymond. Model: W3RTN-42-33-104-5. SN: 851-W3RTN-477.. Engine: Retrofitted small gas engine. Fuel Type: Gas. Load Capacity: 3000 lb. Stage Mast: 2. Max Reach: 13' — Seller Statement — The lift does not have any known issues and runs and lifts smoothly. No Reserve! — Location — Pamplin, VA — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 110



2023 John Deere 304 G Compact Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: John Deere. Model: 304 G. SN: 1LU304GACZB074989. Meter reads (hours): 2167. Engine: Yanmar. Fuel Type: Diesel. ROPS: Enclosed. 3rd Valve: Yes. Center to Center of Pins: 31.5. Lift Capacity: 3,759 lbs. Tire Size: 400/70 R 20 IND. Attachments: Bucket. Heater: Yes. AC: Yes. Quick Attach: Yes. — Seller Statement — First owner, Late Model, well maintained machine! Reason for selling is they are downsizing. New tires. Ride control. Hours will rise a bit due to still in production. Rear wiper does not work. 1 tail light is broken — Location — Grovespring, MO — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.



LOT 111



2020 John Deere 344L Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: John Deere. Model: 344L. Serial #: 1LU344LXAZB056767. Engine: John Deere PowerTech 4045T. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 8992. 3rd Valve: Yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Tire Size: 17.5 R25. Lift Capacity: 12,650 lb. Attachment: TRM 93" Grapple Bucket & Pemberton 48" Forks. Quick Attach: Manual Power. — Seller Statement — Part of G & D Wood Products - 4WD, hydrostatic transmission, great running 103 HP engine, articulation plus steering system, seller has new fender and lights on order and will have installed by auction time. Regularly serviced and very well maintained! Only selling because they need a bigger machine. Super clean machine with zero issues! — Location — Camden, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 113



1990 John Deere 444E Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1990. Make: John Deere. Model: 444E. Serial #: CK444EB001009. Engine: John Deere 4045T. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 29,018. 3rd Valve: no. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: No. Tire Size: 17.5-25. Lift Capacity: 10,000 lbs. Attachment: forks and slide on bucket. Quick Attach: Manual Power. Center to Center of Pins: 39-1/2". — Seller Statement — Lift pump might need work, needs a windshield wiper, fuel gauge does not work, only one light works, some cracked windows, high hours but seller states it works fine and gets the job done. No Reserve! — Location — Marshall, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 114



1987 Volvo L50 Wheel Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1987. Make: Volvo. Model: L50. SN: L050V/60066AH. Meter reads: 15,260. Engine: D45B Volvo, 84 horsepower. Fuel Type: Diesel. ROPS: Enclosed Cab. 3rd Valve: Yes. Lift Capacity: 11,400 lbs. Tire Size: 15.5 x 25-12 (L2) inches. Attachments: Bucket. Quick Attach: Yes. — Seller Statement — The head gasket has been replaced, and all cylinders have been rebuilt with the exception of the steering cylinders. New rear tires have been installed. All oil and filters changed. The machine runs and operates as intended! No Reserve! — Location — Kutztown, PA — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 115



JRB Log Grapple Forks

— Description — Part of G & D Wood Products - JRB 418 Coupler, 94" forks, Heavy Duty! No Reserve!
— Location — Camden, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 116



1994 Dresser 200 Crawler Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1994. Make: Dresser. Model: 200. SN: 4300001U000617. Meter reads: (hours): 5097. Engine: Cummins. HP: 165. Attachment: Multi-Purpose 4-in-1 Loader Bucket. ROPS: Canopy. — Seller Statement — New starter, new battery, \$300 on new chain. Motor uses some oil, a couple leaks on hydraulics. Drifts a bit. Otherwise runs and operates. Starts well in the cold weather. Seller is downsizing, has wear according to the years. No Reserve! — Location — Grovespring, MO. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 117



1997 Case 650 G Dozer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1997. Make: Case. Model: 650G. Serial #: JJG0216406. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 7,819. Blade: 101" 6-way. ROPS: Open. — Seller Statement — New chain and rollers on undercarriage. Winch has never worked for seller. Runs and operates good. No Reserve! — Location — Lansing, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 118



2004 John Deere 160C LC Excavator
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2004. Make: John Deere. Model: 160C LC. Serial #: FF160CX044655. Engine: John Deere 4045. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 8,453. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Hydraulic Thumb: yes. Bucket: 48". Operating Weight: 34,000.
 — Seller Statement — All New chain and sprockets on under carriage but used pads, good running condition. No Reserve!
 — Location — Lansing, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 119



2004 Bobcat 334D Mini Excavator
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2003. Make: Bobcat. Model: 334D. Serial #: 232612942. Engine: Kubota 2.2L 40HP. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 4758. Horsepower: 40. Blade: Yes. ROPS: Open. Heat: No. AC: No. Hydraulic Thumb: No. Max Reach: 16'. Bucket: 14" and 24" buckets. Operating Weight: 7,568 lbs..
 Digging Depth: 11.2'. — Seller Statement — Part of G & D Wood Products - recently had new rubber tracks installed, arm and bucket cylinders have been repacked, swing gear and hydraulic motor were replaced in 2025, manual quick attach, 24" and 14" buckets seller purchased the machine a few months ago for a small job rather than renting. The job is now complete, so he no longer has a need for the machine. Runs and operates good! — Location — Camden, MI.
 — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 120



1988 Ditch Witch 5010DD Trencher
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1988. Make: Ditch Witch.. Model: 5010DD. Serial #: 6E1258. Engine: Deutz Model 172CI. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 8,121. Blade: 6 way blade. — Seller Statement — A number of the cylinders on this machine have been repacked, Trenching depth is 4.52, and new parts have been installed in the digging arm. Two cylinders on the front hoe have a small leak however It starts right up when you turn the key and runs well. Will include service records! — Location — Moravia, IA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 121



2015 Terex Fuchs MHL320 Material Handling Loader
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2015. Make: Terex. Model: MHL320. Serial #: 320110/1708. Engine: Deutz 3.6. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 15,800. 3rd Valve: Yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Lift Capacity: 40,000 lbs. Attachment: none. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 8. — Seller Statement — Equipped with a high-rise cab and set up for a Dengel grapple. Magnet controls are present in the cab, but the machine has no magnet and no magnet system installed. The cab is equipped with both heat and air conditioning — heat works, air conditioning does not. Rides on 4 solid rubber wheels with 4 outriggers. Starts and runs well. — Location — Waterport, NY.
 — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 122



2006 John Deere 648GIII Grapple Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: John Deere. Model: 648GIII. Serial #: DW648GX604878. Engine: 6 cylinder John Deere. Engine Number: 6048. Meter Reads: 15,000. Transmission: Automatic. Blade Size: 8'. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Controls: Hand/Foot. Tire Size: 30.5LS-32. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: yes. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 7. — Seller Statement — Machine has been well maintained and runs strong and is woods ready. Heat does work, however, the AC they're unsure of. No Reserve! — Location — Eden, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 123



2004 Tigercat 620C Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2004. Make: Tigercat. Model: 620C. Serial #: 6200570. Meter Reads: 19104. Blade Size: 101". ROPS: Enclosed. Tire Size: 34.5LS-2. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: yes. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 6. — Seller Statement — New motor has 500 hours, New pins and bushings and cylinders repacked. No Reserve! — Location — Hazard, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 124



John Deere 640C Cable Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: John Deere. Model: 640 C. Serial #: 290368T. Engine: John Deere 6 cylinder. Meter Reads: 2462. Blade Size: 85". ROPS: Open. Tire Size: 24.5-32. Tire Chains: yes. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: no. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 7. — Seller Statement — Includes 2 extra tires and rims, Motor rebuilt 3 months ago, New 125' cable, Right cylinder has been repacked. Runs and operates. No Reserve! — Location — Lansing, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 125



John Deere 440C Cable Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: John Deere. Model: 440C. Serial #: 2717301. Engine: John Deere. Meter Reads: 4519. Transmission: Partially-synchronized gear transmission. ROPS: Open. Heat: No. AC: No. Tire Size: 18.4-26. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: no. — Seller Statement — Part of G & D Wood Products - Seller states winch, transmission, and engine have all been rebuilt! new cradle pins, Brand NEW tires less than 100 hours ago! Tight, dry machine that is not all beat up! Ready for the woods! Very nice! — Location — Camden, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 126



John Deere 640 Cable Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: John Deere. Model: 640D Turbo. Serial #: na. Meter Reads: 8,543. Blade Size: 86". ROPS: Open. Tire Size: 23.1B26. Tire Chains: yes. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: no. — Seller Statement — Parts Machine, Winch is in good condition. No Reserve!
 — Location — Lansing, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 127



Fabtek FT-133 Track Processor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Fabtek. Model: FT-133. Serial #: 133 37 29467 00. Engine: John Deere 6068. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 21347. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. — Seller Statement — Part of G & D Wood Products - Complete NEW undercarriage less than 400 hours, 28" tracks, Fabtek 4-roller fixed processing head with only 7218 hours, head was completely rebuilt including new head cylinder, pins and linkage and new drive on bar saw, Machine has measuring system with a 36" cut capacity! Cab features heat, AC, operating lights, camera. Seller states that they primarily hand cut, but purchased the machine for a larger job that has now been completed. Runs and operates as it should! No known issues. Clean. Ready for the woods!
 — Location — Camden, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 128



Fabtek FT-153 Track Processor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Fabtek. Model: FT-153. Serial #: 153 89 03021. Engine: John Deere 6068. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 9175. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: No. AC: Yes. — Seller Statement — Part of G & D Wood Products - Fabtek FT240 Dangle head, 360 degree, 3495 hours on head, includes box with computer head and controls, squirt boom extension, 24" tracks, fully enclosed cab, machine runs and operates. — Location — Camden, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 129



2006 CAT 559DS Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 559-DS. Serial #: 559PR62963. Engine: Caterpillar. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 512. Trailer: Evan's. Continuous Grapple: yes. Delimber: yes CTR. Bucksaw Hookups: yes. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 7. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates good. Fuel drains back when not used regularly. — Location — West Jefferson, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 130



Prentice 210C Knuckleboom Log Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Prentice. Model: 210C. SN: 210P24166. Meter reads: 8060. Engine: CUM. 6/CYL. Fuel Type: Diesel. Continuous Grapple: Yes. Boom Length: 27' Trailer: Yes. Delimber: No. Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. AC: No. Heater: No.
 — Seller Statement — Starts a little hard, one outrigger does not hold, runs and operates. Could not do video due to hydraulic oil leak. Does have video of motor. No Reserve! — Location — Grovespring, MO
 — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 131



1988 Husky Brute Knuckleboom on Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1988. Make: Husky Brute. Model: XL235. Serial #: 7667. Engine: John Deere 4 cylinder. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 201. Continuous Grapple: yes. Bucksaw Hookups: yes. — Seller Statement — Older Unit but runs and operates. Mounted on Constructor Truck, truck will run and drive but is not roadworthy. Truck needs new battery's. Truck: *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities.
 No Reserve! — Location — Lansing, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 132



CSI PTD-264 Ultra Delimber

— Specifications & Features — Make: Ultra. Model: PTD 264C. Serial #: 26414093411. — Seller Statement — Comes off of 437D JD Knuckle Boom. 12,000 hours on the Delimber and does need a couple of new hoses but is still in good condition. No Reserve! — Location — Dunnegan, MO.
 — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 133



Buck Saw Bunk

— Description — 5' bar, 12' bunk. No Reserve! — Location — Lansing, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 134



1977 Grover RT620S Rough Terrain Crane

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1977. Make: Grover. Model: RT620S. Serial #: 40539. Engine: Cummins V8. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 1599. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: No. — Seller Statement — Part of G & D Wood Products - 20 Ton Crane, 142HP, powershift transmission, 3 Boom Sections, max height Approx. 70 ft, 20.5-25 tires, winch, hydraulic outriggers, rear cab glass has cracked glass, independent front and rear steering control, only 2nd owner machine, great operating condition! — Location — Camden, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 135



2006 Rotochopper MC266 Horizontal Grinder

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Rotochopper. Model: MC266. Serial #: 06-2213. Engine: Cat C15. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 9,135. Horsepower: 550. — Seller Statement — Part of G & D Wood Products - New infeed chain and drive shaft! less than 3000 hours on rebuilt engine! PT Tech hydraulic clutch system, dynamic powerfeed roller with integrated teeth, 18" H x 66" W opening, rotor dimensions: 26" diameter x 65" width, 1-1/2" screen and comes with 2 extra screens (3" & 4"), spare drive belt included, folding discharge conveyor, remote control, pintle hitch, good tires, road ready, machine was used mostly for regrinds, seller is selling this machine only because he is upgrading to a larger unit, excellent operating condition! — Location — Camden, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 136



2000 Morbark 20-36 Towable Wood Chipper

— Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark. Model: 20-36. Serial #: 1008-474. Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 4 Knife drum. Discharge: Top. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 8. — Seller Statement — Hour meter broke at 4,000 hours. Includes an electrical fuel shutoff, but no longer works. However, you can still operate it manually. Fan blows, but no AC or heat comes out. Machine starts and runs well. — Location — Red Creek, NY. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 137



2018 Kenworth T880 Flatbed Boom Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Kenworth. Model: T880. VIN: 1NK2X4EX8KJ247309. Meter reads: (miles): 32,449.0 Mi. Engine: Cummins X15. HP: 500. Transmission: Allison 6 4500 RDS speed automatic. GVWR: 84,000 lb. Front Axle Rating: 20,000 lb. Front Tire Size: 425/65R22.5. Rear Axle Rating: 23,500 lb. Rear Tire Size: 255/70R22.5. Wheelbase: N/A. Bed: Flatbed. Bed Size: N/A. Suspension: Hendrickson Air Ride. AC: Yes. Heat: Yes. Pintle Hitch: Yes. Air Ride Cab: Yes. — Seller Statement — This truck is equipped with a Palfinger PK88002-EH boom that extends 108'2" and carries only 3,500 hours. Only includes the boom does not have any attachments but does include 1 wireless remote. Additional features include a backup camera and air brakes for towing a trailer. The truck has 5,000 hours and is in excellent condition. All tires and brakes are in great condition! Truck has rebuilt title. — Location — Nappanee IN — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 138



2025 Kenworth T880 Dump Truck
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2025. Make: Kenworth. Model: T880. VIN: INKZXP7X5J174335. Meter reads: (miles): 11,491. Engine: MX 13 Paccar. HP: 510. Transmission: Allison 4500 RDS 6 speed automatic. GVWR: 91,500 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 20,000 lbs. Front Tire Size: 425/65 R22.5. Drop Axle Rating: 23,000 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 23,000 lbs. Rear Tire Size: 11R 24.5. Wheelbase: 333". Dump Body Length: 20'. Dump Body Width: 8'. Suspension: Hendrickson. AC: Yes. Heat: Yes. Wet Kit: Yes. Pintle Hitch: No. Air Ride Cab: Yes. — Seller Statement — Truck is practically BRAND NEW! Late Model, Low miles, engine only has 500 hours, truck comes fully loaded with back up camera, power tarp, power high lift gate, truck is in excellent condition! Truck does have rebuilt title!
 — Sales Tax — 7%. — Location — Nappanee, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 139



2019 Peterbilt 579 Semi Truck
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2019. Make: Peterbilt. VIN: 1XPBDP9X4KD609642. Meter reads: (hours): 364,970.0 Miles. Engine: PACCAR. Transmission: 12 speed automatic. GVWR: . Front Axle Rating: 12,000 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 34,000 lbs. AC: Yes. Heat: Yes. Wet Kit: No. — Seller Statement — Engine warning light is on, and that is due to a cracked cylinder head in the engine, but outside of that, the truck runs and operates as it should. — Sales Tax — 7% — Location — Lagrange, IN — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704.
 Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 140



2005 International 7400 Bucket Truck
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: International. Model: 7400 6X4. VIN: 1HTWGAA6X6J224939. Engine: INTERNATIONAL DT466. Meter Reads: 194893. Transmission: 5 SPD AUTOMATIC 300RDS SERIES. Heat: Yes. AC: No. Front Tire Size: 385/65R22.5. Rear Tire Size: 11R22.5. Suspension: Spring suspension. Pintle Hitch: yes. Air Ride Cab: yes. — Seller Statement — Part of G & D Wood Products - Altec Model AA755L Bucket Lift, 56' max height capacity, hydraulic outriggers, truck has significant amount of rust, strobe lights, engine has new injectors and pump, runs and operates, road ready, good tires. No Reserve! — Location — Camden, MI.
 — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 141



1988 Freightliner Log Truck
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1988. Make: Freightliner. Model: FRHT. VIN: 1FUYZCYB7JH40603Q. Engine: Cummins 325 Big Cam. Meter Reads: 612731. Transmission: Eaton Fuller 10 speed. GVWR: 54,000. Suspension: spring. Log Loader: no. Double Frame: no. Full Lock in Rear: yes. — Seller Statement — 8' x 20' bunk bed, tri-axle with rear lift axle. Engine had complete rebuild one year ago. Runs and drives good. No Reserve! — Location — Lansing, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 142



1985 International Log Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1985. Make: International. Model: F-9370. VIN: 2HFSBT6R0FCA14956. Engine: Cat 425. Meter Reads: 489,712. Transmission: Eaton Fuller 15 speed. GVWR: 48,000. Front Axle Rating: 12,000. Rear Axle Rating: 18,000 ea. Heat: Yes. AC: No. Suspension: spring. Log Loader: no. Double Frame: yes. Full Lock in Rears: yes. — Seller Statement — Runs good, was being used every day. Does not include saw bunk. No Reserve! — Location — Lansing, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 143



1989 Ford L8000 Log Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1989. Make: Ford. Model: L8000. VIN: 1FDYU82AXKVA57318. Engine: Ford 7.8L. Meter Reads: 15,834. Transmission: 10 speed. GVWR: 50,000. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Suspension: spring. Full Lock in Rears: yes. — Seller Statement — Truck was originally a fire truck tanker. Miles are original. 18' frame. Tri-axle w/front lift axle, lift axle not plumbed. Good condition. No Reserve! — Location — Lansing, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 144



Peerless Open Top Chip Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: Peerless. Model: 23523. VIN: 1PLE042247PL55475. GVWR: 65000 lbs.. Length: 42'. Height: 158". Air Brakes: Yes. Tire Size: 11R24.5. Suspension: Air. — Seller Statement — Road ready. No Reserve! — Location — Hazard, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

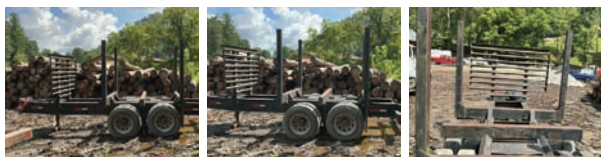
LOT 145



2003 Pitts Log Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2003. Make: Pitts. Model: na. Deck Length: 42. Deck Width: 8'6". Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 11R24.5. Suspension: Spring. Bunk: Double. — Seller Statement — Part of G & D Wood Products - Good tires, brakes, lights, road ready, good condition! Delay on title. No Reserve! — Location — Camden, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 146



1999 Pitts Pup Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1999. Make: Pitts. Model: Singlebunk. Deck Length: 163". Deck Width: 8'. Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 11R22.5. Suspension: Spring. Bunk: Single. — Seller Statement — Pintle hitch, good cond. No Reserve! — Location — Hazard, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 147



2026 Bravo Fusion Pro Fiber Optics Cargo Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2026. Make: BRAVO. Model: Fusion Pro. VIN: 542BC1224SB048200. — Seller Statement — NEW! 7x12 tandem 3500# drop axles with spring suspension and electric brakes, 205/75/R15 tires on black mod rims. Lots of extras on this trailer specifically built to run and splice cable! 2-cable splicing doors, one left hinge and one right hinge, sliding windows, insulation in the roof, walls are insulated. AC and heat unit in the roof, generator box on the tongue, 110 interior receipts, GFI exterior receipt, 12v LED taillight package, 12v LED amber beacon light, kill switch, black coin flooring, 2-countertops, fire extinguisher, first aid kit, heavy duty spare tire mount and spare wheel. — Location — Millersburg, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 148



2020 Bravo Spray Foam Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Bravo. VIN: 542BE2021LB032508. GVWR: 14,000 lbs. Overall Length: 20'. Overall Width: 8.5'. Type of Brakes: Electric. Suspension: Torsion. # of Axles: 2. — Seller Statement — All contents of the trailer are included, consisting of an air-operated pump, air-powered guns, and a diesel motor to supply the air, along with a water heater to keep the lines at proper temperature. The trailer is job site ready. — Location — Albany, WI. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 149



1972 Phel Tilt Deck Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1972. Model: Tilt Deck. Type of Hitch: Pintle. Width: 8'. GVWR: 32000 lbs.. Length: 20'. Floor: Wood Plank. Type of Brakes: Electric. Tire Size: 8.25-15. — Seller Statement — No Reserve! — Location — Lansing, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 150



Kubota M6800 Utility Special Tractor

- Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Kubota. Model: M6800 Utility Special. SN: 60101. Meter reads: 1366.5 Hours. Engine: Kubota V3300-E. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission Type: N/A. Drive: 4 wheel Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point Hitch: Yes.
- Seller Statement — A few minor cosmetic flaws. Lights do not work. Seller states a solid, faithful tractor. Seller is retiring.
- Sales Tax — 7% — Location — Etna Green, IN — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 151



2022 Kubota BX 2380 W/ Loader

- Specifications & Features — Year: 2022. Make: Kubota. Model: BX2380RV-1. Serial #: 59576. Engine: Kubota 902. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 622. Drive: 4WD. Horsepower: na. Transmission: hydrostatic. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes.
- Seller Statement — Has 54" mower deck. Everything in good running condition. — Location — West Farmington, OH.
- Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 152



JM Wood Pro Firewood Processor

- Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: u. Model: 430Wood-Pro. Serial #: 17.8-8.9-23-35GE. Engine: Vanguard. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: No Meter. Power Source: Gas. Horsepower: 35. Power Up & Down: no. Type of Saw: Bar. Wedge: 6-way. # Strands Hydraulic Live Deck: 3. Outfeed Conveyor: 18"x12". Additional Features: Conveyor Belt. Log Capacity: 23". Portable: Yes.
- Seller Statement — 34" Bar, 2 5/16" Hitch, Runs and Operates
- Location — Christiana, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 153



2009 Baker 3665D Portable Bandmill

- Specifications & Features — Year: 2009. Make: Baker. Model: 3665D. Serial #: unknown. Meter Reads: 524. Powered by: Kubota 65 hp. Cut Capacity: 32". Setworks: no. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 20'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. (for logistics) Weight & Height: 34'x8'x10'high. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 7. — Seller Statement — Hour meter is not correct, motor is rebuilt with approximately 800 hours, feed system is rebuilt, 45 new 1-1/2" blades go with, new blade guides, debarker is rebuilt and will be attached with new hoses and hydraulic cylinder, regular maintenance, motor has a few minor oil leaks, just taken out of production, seller needs a bigger machine, road ready with lights and brakes. — Location — Marshall, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 154



2007 Wood-Mizer LT40 Super Hydraulic Portable Bandmill

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: Wood-Mizer. Model: LT40. Serial #: 456C624187ND9202. Meter Reads: 5,288. Powered by: Kohler EFI. Cut Capacity: 28". Networks: yes. Control System: Portable Pedestal. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 36". Laser Sight: no. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: no. — Seller Statement — This mill was purchased from Wood-Mizer NY in 2017 with 1,400 hours. It was manufactured in 2007 and upgraded to AccuSet II in 2009, so it is listed in Wood-Mizer's system as a 2009 machine.

It has been maintained to date as if the owner intended to keep it, including replacement of several cam follower bearings in July 2026. A new Kohler EFI engine was installed in November 2023 at 4,300 hours, a new AccuSet II control panel approximately two years ago, a new H-bridge in November 2025, and a new Interstate battery along with a new solenoid in the fuse box in August 2026. Several switches on the main control panel do not operate correctly, as the wireless controller has been used almost exclusively in their place. The wireless controller works well. This mill has sawed nearly 1.5 million feet of lumber and will continue to be used regularly until it is sold — Location — Wolcott, VT. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 155



2023 Hershberger MFG Stave Resaw

— Specifications & Features — Make: Hershberger MFG. Model: unknown. Serial #: unknown. Drive Type: Line-Shaft. # of Heads: 1. Return: yes. Blade Size: 2"x20'-1". Blade Tension: Hydraulic. Cut Capacity: 21"x21". Overall Dimensions: 32'x11'-8"x 76"high. Wheel Size: 36". Guide Type: Roller. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 7. — Seller Statement — One owner with one year of use. Includes hydraulic debarker, and features variable speed control on all conveyors and the roundtable, and is set up for single-person operation. Delivery arrangements can be made. — Location — North Vernon, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 156



2025 Holtec Transcut2 FSHK with Length Measurement
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2025. Make: Holtec. Model: Transcut2 FSHK with Length Measurement. Serial #: 24111. Drive: Electric. Blade Drive: electric. Blade Size: 160 CM. Cut Capacity: 1450/350 cm. — Seller Statement — Brand New never been installed. Stored inside. — Location — Middlefield, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 157



Timber Harvester 36HTD25 Portable Bandmill

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Timber Harvester. Model: 36 HTD25. Serial #: TH0299559. Meter Reads: 649. Powered by: Yanmar 4TNV84T-D. 55-57 hp. Cut Capacity: 36"x29". Networks: yes. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 20'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. (for logistics) Weight & Height: 8'x29'x9. — Sales Tax — 7% — Seller Statement — Timber Buddy clamp system, hours may be not correct, has separate hydraulic pack to operate hydraulic system with a Honda motor, debarker is installed but not set up, might need a new starter switch, seller states works good, needs a hitch and 1 new wheel, seller is relocating and needs to sell. No Reserve! — Location — Marshall, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 158



2019 Smicksburg Bandmill

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2019. Make: Smicksburg. Model: n/a. Serial #: n/a. Meter Reads: n/a. Powered by: Detroit 353. Cut Capacity: 30". Networks: yes. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: no. Lubrication System: no. Log Capacity: 40". Laser Sight: no. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. (for logistics) Weight & Height: 108" wide 106" high 36" long. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: Me. — Seller Statement — Smicksburg Band Head 2"x 18.6" Bands 30" band wheels 14" frick manual carriage 4 head block, 36" forest mfg. track all welded on 1 frame. 23' metal log deck w/ log turner. And 34" X 18" live belt .26" drum blower, overhead debarker and Detroit 353 motor Complete setup ready for production. No known issues. — Location — Luthersburg, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 159



NEW Timberly (By Wood-Mizer) M100 Sawmill

— Description — Log Capacity 26" diameter by 12' 5" long Easy to activate single engagement and throttle lever 16" Band wheels Adjustable blade guide arm with ceramic guides Water lube system Modular, bolt-together bed Quick-set log rest post & log clamp Compare to the Wood-Mizer LX-25 Opt. 5' bed extensions (Unlimited bed sections can be added) 9 HP Kohler Command Pro gas pull start engine Push feed Adjustable blade guide arm with ceramic guides Idler pulley power engagement Blade size - 132" x 1.25" x 7/8" pitch BRAND NEW, still in the box straight from the factory. Head is mostly assembled and will be able to assemble in a day! Reach your sawing potential with a US Made Timberly M100 personal sawmill. The M100 has a sleek design and many great features including a lightweight, easily-removed head and adjustable bed for travel and storage options. Do more and spend less with a Timberly M100. The Timberly M100 band sawmill is equipped with everything you need to start your sawing adventure. Here are links to videos to help you assemble! No Reserve! <https://www.timberly.com/how-to-videos> <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K8QDZBjnFw> <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4SN-1vUJE> — Sales Tax — 5.5% — Location — Burlington, WI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 160



2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper

— Specifications & Features — Make: Vortex. Model: V12-31. Serial #: V120070. Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 12. Discharge: Top. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 6.25. — Seller Statement — Practically brand new! Only four hours on the machine, and that has only been to start the machine occasionally. Machine is coming straight from a dealership with all current updates. Additional highlights include: 12" chipping capacity 31" wide infeed opening Heavy-duty Ramsey winch Patented VORTEX Anti-Clog Chamber 44" high-velocity discharge impeller Open-face, no-pocket cutting drum 360° adjustable discharge Reverse Pivot Feed System Excellent access for service and maintenance Designed to handle bulky, limby and fibrous material with less trimming Heavy-duty commercial tow-behind construction The VORTEX V12-31 combines a massive infeed opening, aggressive feeding, exceptional throwing capability, anti-clog discharge technology and excellent service access into a highly capable commercial 12" chipper. — Location — Needham, MA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 161



2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper

— Specifications & Features — Make: Vortex. Model: V12-31. Serial #: V120047. Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 12. Discharge: Top. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 6.25. — Seller Statement — Practically brand new! Only 7 hours on the machine, and that has only been to start the machine occasionally. Machine is coming straight from a dealership with all current updates. Additional highlights include: 12" chipping capacity 31" wide infeed opening Heavy-duty Ramsey winch Patented VORTEX Anti-Clog Chamber 44" high-velocity discharge impeller Open-face, no-pocket cutting drum 360° adjustable discharge Reverse Pivot Feed System Excellent access for service and maintenance Designed to handle bulky, limby and fibrous material with less trimming Heavy-duty commercial tow-behind construction — Location — Needham, MA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 162



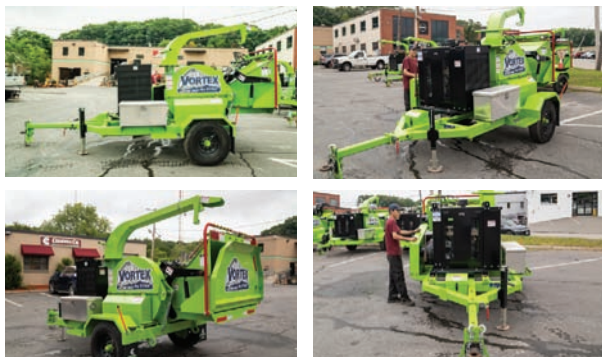
2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Vortex. Model: V12-31. Serial #: V120049. Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 12. Discharge: Top. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 6.25. — Seller Statement — Practically brand new! Only 11 hours on the machine, and that has only been to start the machine occasionally. Machine is coming straight from a dealership with all current updates. Additional highlights include: 12" chipping capacity 31" wide infeed opening Heavy-duty Ramsey winch Patented VORTEX Anti-Clog Chamber 44" high-velocity discharge impeller Open-face, no-pocket cutting drum 360° adjustable discharge Reverse Pivot Feed System Excellent access for service and maintenance Designed to handle bulky, limby and fibrous material with less trimming Heavy-duty commercial tow-behind construction The VORTEX V12-31 combines a massive infeed opening, aggressive feeding, exceptional throwing capability, anti-clog discharge technology and excellent service access into a highly capable commercial 12" chipper. — Location — Needham, MA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 163



2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Vortex. Model: V12-31. Serial #: V120071. Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 12. Discharge: Top. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 6.25. — Seller Statement — Practically brand new! Only four hours on the machine, and that has only been to start the machine occasionally. Machine is coming straight from a dealership with all current updates. Additional highlights include: 12" chipping capacity 31" wide infeed opening Heavy-duty Ramsey winch Patented VORTEX Anti-Clog Chamber 44" high-velocity discharge impeller Open-face, no-pocket cutting drum 360° adjustable discharge Reverse Pivot Feed System Excellent access for service and maintenance Designed to handle bulky, limby and fibrous material with less trimming Heavy-duty commercial tow-behind construction The VORTEX V12-31 combines a massive infeed opening, aggressive feeding, exceptional throwing capability, anti-clog discharge technology and excellent service access into a highly capable commercial 12" chipper. — Location — Needham, MA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 165



2024 Vortex V12-31 Wood Chipper
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Vortex. Model: V12-31. Serial #: V120065. Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 12. Discharge: Top. — Sales Tax — Sales Tax: 6.25. — Seller Statement — Practically brand new! Only four hours on the machine, and that has only been to start the machine occasionally. Machine is coming straight from a dealership with all current updates. Additional highlights include: 12" chipping capacity 31" wide infeed opening Heavy-duty Ramsey winch Patented VORTEX Anti-Clog Chamber 44" high-velocity discharge impeller Open-face, no-pocket cutting drum 360° adjustable discharge Reverse Pivot Feed System Excellent access for service and maintenance Designed to handle bulky, limby and fibrous material with less trimming Heavy-duty commercial tow-behind construction The VORTEX V12-31 combines a massive infeed opening, aggressive feeding, exceptional throwing capability, anti-clog discharge technology and excellent service access into a highly capable commercial 12" chipper. — Location — Needham, MA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 166



475 HP Cummins Power Unit
 — Specifications & Features — Year: NA. Make: WPT. Model: P14-31AB-001 C. Serial #: W2410920306. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 4,000. Horsepower: 475. Clutch: yes. — Seller Statement — Includes WPT 3/14-inch clutch disk. Is a twin turbo and runs well. Needs a new fan pulley. No Reserve! — Location — Dunnegan, MO. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

LOT 167



Rubber over steel wheels
 — Specifications & Features — Quantity: 4. Make: Shop Built. Type: John Deere Steel Loader Wheels. — Seller Statement — These are John Deere loader wheels that fit John Deere model 324, 204, and 304 loaders. No Reserve! — Location — Grovespring, MO — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481. General Inquiries, Payment, Bidding Direction, Registration, and Loadout: Main Office, (574) 825-0704. Financing: 1 (833) 458-6210.

Sell with

IronRing

POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

WoodRing

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 14th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



The number of loads is subject to change based on sellers' cutting schedules and available stock. All wood is freshly cut the week before the auction. Final load counts are typically available by the Friday prior to auction day. This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs.

Auction Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview times are available by appointment or based on the lot locations. See the Information lot for each site.

Loadout Information: Loadout details may vary based on the location of the item. Please see the information lot for each location or the lot details. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6% sales tax, unless otherwise noted. 5% Online Buyer's Premium in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

INFORMATION LOT**Fairview Woodyard**

The following 10 lots are sourced from Fairview Woodyard, an established sawmill operation established in 1990 and located in Fairview, Michigan.

Operating with a team of approximately nine employees, the company produces around 225,000 board feet per week, supplying industrial lumber products to pallet and wood product markets. Fairview Woodyard has built a reputation for consistent output and dependable supply, supported by hands-on ownership and decades of industry experience. Strategically positioned in northern Michigan's timber region, the operation serves regional and multi-state customers requiring reliable hardwood and softwood production.

LOT 12

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 13

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 10

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 11

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 14

Hardwood Stringers
— Description — Type: Standard notch Dense Hardwood stringers Stringers: Notched. Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 1 1/8"x3 1/2"x48" Total Pieces: 8,424 Pack Configuration: 468 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 East Miller Road Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Monday through Thursday 7:00 a.m. to 4 p.m. — Trailer Requirements — Flat Bed Or Dry Van Capable Of Hauling 44000-45000 Lbs trailer.

LOT 15

Aspen Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 16

Aspen Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 17

Aspen Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder 574.821.2801 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 18

Aspen Stringer
— Description — Type: Standard notch Aspen stringers Stringers: Notched. Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 1 1/8"x3 1/2"x48" Total Pieces: 10,296 Pack Configuration: 468 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 East Miller Road Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 19

Aspen Stringers
— Description — Type: Standard notch Aspen stringers Stringers: Notched. Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 1 1/8"x3 1/2"x48" Total Pieces: 10,296 Pack Configuration: 468 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 East Miller Road Fairview, MI 48647. — Loadout Information— Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

INFORMATION LOT**Hancock Hardwoods**

Located in Jonesville, Virginia, Hancock Hardwoods is a world class sawmill operation that began just over a year ago with a brand-new mill and a commitment to quality from day one. With a team of five employees, they specialize in rift and quarter-sawn lumber, focusing on premium white oak and walnut products.

Known for their versatility, craftsmanship, and customer-first approach, Hancock Hardwoods takes pride in producing quality lumber while accommodating the unique needs of their customer base.

Their dedication to service and attention to detail have helped establish a strong foundation in the hardwood industry.

LOT 31

Mixed Hardwood Cants
— Description — Type: Mixed Hardwood cants Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 3.5" width x random to 12" by random length from 8'-14' Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. 9000 total board feet — Contact — Specialist: Noah Yoder, 574-821-2801. — Location — 4384 Beech Grove RD, Jonesville, VA 24263 — Loadout Information— Monday thru Friday from 6:00 AM -2:00PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed Trailers

Remember!

to register
for phone bidding
before auction day
by calling the office
at 574.825.0704
ext 5.

BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540
("Auctioneer")

Bidder Terms and Conditions

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Smalls must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding. Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

2. **Definitions.** The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:

"Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.

"Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.

"Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.

"Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.

"Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.

"Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.

"Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.

"Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.

"Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.

"Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.

"Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.

"Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.

"High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.

"High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer on the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Confirmation. If the High Bid Subject to Confirmation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.

"High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.

"Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.

"Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.

"No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.

"Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.

"Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction online.

"Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.

"Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.

"Personal Property" means all tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.

"Pick-up" means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and location indicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.

"Private Sale" means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller's behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).

"Private Sale Price" means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.

"Property" means the Real Property and the Personal Property.

"Purchase Price" means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plus the Buyer's Premium.

"Registered Bidder" means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

"Registration Deposit" means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.

"Reserve" or "With Reserve" means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.

"Reserve Price" means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.

"Seller's Confirmation" means Seller's confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.

"Subject to Seller's Confirmation" means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller's Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller's Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller's sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.

"Winning Bid" means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller's Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).

"Winning Bidder" means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.

"Withdraw" refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.

3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer's discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.

4. **Governing Law.**

1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.** Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, and will be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.

5. **Buyer's Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account. The Buyer's Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final Purchase Price. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer's Premium.

6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer's discretion.

7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.

8. **Bidding.** Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.

9. **No Bid Retraction.** Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.

10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:

10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.

10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer's Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer's website.

10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.

10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.

10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer's records will be deemed final and conclusive.

10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder's internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.

10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform their obligations.

10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.

10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.

10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.

10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced or retracted.

10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer's discretion, reopen the bidding.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to such certification.
11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for any reason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, and may be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the Registered Bidder.
14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
15. **Winning Bid; Buyer.** Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of such Property.
16. **All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS".** ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILL BE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY, ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTEE MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.
17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) in bidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
19. **Description of Property.** Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
21. **Bidding by or on Behalf of Seller.** At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
22. **Conduct of the Auction.** Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
24. **All Sales Final.** ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS OR RETURNS.
25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment is made.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
27. **Wire Transfer Payments.** Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.
28. **ACH/eCheck Payments.** By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyer agrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
30. **No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks.** Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a Bidder Number.
31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material, and/or assistance will not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickup site, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer and Seller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) and government-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has not cleared (within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of the Buyer.
35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused by Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitable relief.
37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons or property.
39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
40. **Waiver.** Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller.
41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shall not engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort to reduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred for prosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana.; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of *forum non conveniens*. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jury trial.
43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses**Indiana**

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007
Loren Beachy - AU10500161

Kentucky

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

Wisconsin

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

Illinois

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

Tennessee

Loren D. Beachy - 7154

West Virginia

Licensed auction house
Loren Beachy - 2465

Ohio

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007
Loren Beachy - 2009000171

Virginia

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059
Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

North Carolina

Bright Star Auctions - 10455
Loren D. Beachy - 10381

South Carolina

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

Pennsylvania

Bright Star Auctions Firm License#
AY002490

Mississippi

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.

• Upcoming Auctions •



• September 4/Michiana Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN



• September 5/Polk Tractor Auction Middlebury, IN



• September 8/IronRing Online & Phone Bidding Only



• September 8/WoodRing (starts at 1 PM ET) Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• September 14/WoodRing Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• September 18/Yoder's Timber Harvesting Belleville, PA



• September 21/WoodRing Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only

**Accepting
Consignments!**

• September 23/Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH/Timed Online Only Auction

• September 25/Wright's Sawmill Inc. Wingo, KY



**Accepting
Consignments!**



2024 Vortex V18
Chipper

Sold for \$60,000
IronRing - 8.11.26

Thinking of selling your sawmill?

- Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

Consigning to IronRing?

- Call Myron - (260) 350-8953

People will forget what you
said and did, but they will
NEVER FORGET
how you made them feel.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more information.

Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

Registration:

- Call the office at (574) 825-0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

Joining the Auction:

- **Ring 1: Call (419) 677-0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.**
 - Ring 2 (if applicable): Call (832) 680 -1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#.
- You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

Bidding Process:

- To bid, press *6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press *6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

Post-Auction Payment:

- Call (574) 825-0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

Additional Tips:

- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

Trucking Services:

- US Logistics
 - Contact Nathaniel Stoltzfus
 - Phone: (570) 660-4246

- **Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!**



Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: (712) 432-8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: [6-digit date of auction] For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st, 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to **pause or restart**, press 4 to **rewind** 2 minutes, press 6 to **fast forward** 2 minutes.

Sawmill Exchange
11751 CR 12
Middlebury, IN 46540

DO YOU NEED TO SELL?
Are you thinking about an auction
but don't know if it is the right fit?

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

1. An auction proposal, or
2. A cash offer, and
3. A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.



\$160,000
IronRing - 7.14.26



\$80,000
IronRing - 7.14.26



\$60,000
IronRing - 8.11.26

I highly recommend Bright Star. They are all very professional and easy to work with. They were very organized when they came to catalog all my equipment. I really appreciate that they stayed during the load out and the contact they kept with me until all buyers picked up their items. They are a great group to work with! - Northern Wood Products

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

IronRing
SELL FROM ANYWHERE - TO EVERYWHERE